

# Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.86-1.73 GHz with 24 MB L3 Cache 9350*  
*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.73-1.60 GHz with 20 MB L3 Cache 9340*  
*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.60-1.46 GHz with 20 MB L3 Cache 9330*  
*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.46-1.33 GHz with 16 MB L3 Cache 9320*  
*Intel® Itanium® Processor Dual-Core 1.60 GHz Fixed Frequency with 10 MB L3 Cache 9310*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Eight-Core 2.53 GHz with 32 MB LLC Cache 9560*  
*Intel® Itanium® Processor Four-Core 2.40 GHz with 32 MB LLC Cache 9550*  
*Intel® Itanium® Processor Eight-Core 2.13 GHz with 24 MB LLC Cache 9540*  
*Intel® Itanium® Processor Four-Core 1.73 GHz with 20 MB LLC Cache 9520*

## Datasheet

---

*November 2012*



INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN INTEL'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE FOR SUCH PRODUCTS, INTEL ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND INTEL DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, RELATING TO SALE AND/OR USE OF INTEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING LIABILITY OR WARRANTIES RELATING TO FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, OR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

A "Mission Critical Application" is any application in which failure of the Intel Product could result, directly or indirectly, in personal injury or death. SHOULD YOU PURCHASE OR USE INTEL'S PRODUCTS FOR ANY SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, YOU SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD INTEL AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AFFILIATES, AND THE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES OF EACH, HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES ARISING OUT OF, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY CLAIM OF PRODUCT LIABILITY, PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, WHETHER OR NOT INTEL OR ITS SUBCONTRACTOR WAS NEGLIGENT IN THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, OR WARNING OF THE INTEL PRODUCT OR ANY OF ITS PARTS.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined". Intel reserves these for future definition and shall have no responsibility whatsoever for conflicts or incompatibilities arising from future changes to them. The information here is subject to change without notice. Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Contact your local Intel sales office or your distributor to obtain the latest specifications and before placing your product order.

Copies of documents which have an order number and are referenced in this document, or other Intel literature, may be obtained by calling 1-800-548-4725, or go to: <http://www.intel.com/design/literature.htm>

I<sup>2</sup>C is a two-wire communication bus /protocol developed by Phillips. SMBus is a subset of the I<sup>2</sup>C bus/protocol developed by Intel. Implementation of the I<sup>2</sup>C bus/protocol or the SMBus bus/protocol may require licenses from various entities, including Phillips Electronics, N.V. and North American Phillips Corporation.

Intel® Virtualization Technology requires a computer system with an enabled Intel® processor, BIOS, virtual machine monitor (VMM) and, for some uses, certain computer system software enabled for it. Functionality, performance or other benefits will vary depending on hardware and software configurations and may require a BIOS update. Software applications may not be compatible with all operating systems. Please check with your application vendor.

Intel, Itanium, and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U. S. and/or other countries.

\*Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

Copyright © 2012, Intel Corporation. All Rights Reserved.



# Contents

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Introduction</b>  | <b>9</b>  |
| 1.1      | Overview   | 9         |
| 1.2      | Architectural Overview   | 15        |
| 1.2.1    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Overview   | 15        |
| 1.2.2    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Overview   | 16        |
| 1.3      | Processor Feature Comparison   | 19        |
| 1.4      | Processor Abstraction Layer  | 20        |
| 1.5      | Mixing Processors of Different Frequencies and Cache Sizes   | 20        |
| 1.6      | Terminology  | 20        |
| 1.7      | State of Data  | 21        |
| 1.8      | Reference Documents  | 21        |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Electrical Specifications</b>   | <b>23</b> |
| 2.1      | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect Differential Signaling                   | 23        |
| 2.2      | Signal Groups  | 24        |
| 2.3      | Reference Clocking Specifications  | 26        |
| 2.4      | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Signaling Specifications  | 28        |
| 2.4.1    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Specifications for 4.8 GT/s | 28        |
| 2.4.2    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Requirements for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect for 4.8 and 6.4 GT/s      | 32        |
| 2.4.3    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Requirements for Intel® SMI Specifications for 6.4 GT/s        | 37        |
| 2.5      | Processor Absolute Maximum Ratings   | 38        |
| 2.5.1    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings   | 39        |
| 2.5.2    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings   | 39        |
| 2.6      | Processor DC Specifications  | 39        |
| 2.6.1    | Flexible Motherboard Guidelines for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                                  | 40        |
| 2.6.2    | Flexible Motherboard Guidelines for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series                                  | 43        |
| 2.6.3    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Uncore, Core, and Cache Tolerances                                       | 44        |
| 2.6.4    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Uncore and Core Tolerances   | 49        |
| 2.6.5    | Overshoot and Undershoot Guidelines  | 52        |
| 2.6.6    | Signal DC Specifications   | 53        |
| 2.6.7    | Motherboard-Socket Specification for VR Sense Point  | 57        |
| 2.7      | Core and Uncore Voltage Identification   | 57        |
| 2.7.1    | Core and Uncore Voltage Identification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                           | 58        |
| 2.7.2    | Core and Uncore Voltage Identification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series                           | 59        |
| 2.8      | Cache Voltage Identification (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series only)                                      | 62        |
| 2.9      | RSVD, Unused, and DEBUG Pins   | 63        |
| 2.10     | Mixing Processors  | 64        |
| 2.11     | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence  | 64        |
| 2.11.1   | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                              | 66        |
| 2.11.2   | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series                              | 67        |
| 2.11.3   | Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements  | 68        |
| 2.12     | Supported Power-down Voltage Sequence  | 68        |
| 2.13     | Timing Relationship Between RESET_N and SKTID  | 69        |



|          |   |            |
|----------|---|------------|
| 2.14     | Test Access Port (TAP) Connection .....                     | 71         |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Pin Listing</b> .....                                    | <b>73</b>  |
| 3.1      | Processor Package Bottom Pin Assignments.....               | 73         |
| 3.1.1    | Package Bottom Pin Listing by Pin Name .....                | 73         |
| 3.1.2    | Pin Listing by Pin Number .....                             | 89         |
| 3.2      | Processor Package Top Pin Assignments.....                  | 105        |
| 3.2.1    | Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 105        |
| 3.2.2    | Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 108        |
| 3.2.3    | Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 111        |
| 3.2.4    | Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 114        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Mechanical Specifications</b> .....                      | <b>119</b> |
| 4.1      | Package Mechanical Drawing .....                            | 120        |
| 4.2      | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....                  | 121        |
| 4.3      | Processor Component Keepout Zones .....                     | 129        |
| 4.4      | Package Loading Specifications .....                        | 129        |
| 4.5      | Package Handling Guidelines .....                           | 129        |
| 4.6      | Processor Mass Specifications .....                         | 130        |
| 4.7      | Processor Materials .....                                   | 130        |
| 4.8      | Package Markings .....                                      | 130        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Thermal Specifications</b> .....                         | <b>133</b> |
| 5.1      | Thermal Features.....                                       | 133        |
| 5.1.1    | Digital Thermometer .....                                   | 134        |
| 5.1.2    | Thermal Management.....                                     | 135        |
| 5.1.3    | Thermal Alert .....   | 136        |
| 5.1.4    | TCONTROL.....   | 137        |
| 5.1.5    | Thermal Warning .....                                       | 137        |
| 5.1.6    | Thermal Trip .....  | 137        |
| 5.1.7    | PROCHOT .....   | 138        |
| 5.1.8    | FORCEPR_N Signal Pin.....                                   | 138        |
| 5.1.9    | Ararat Voltage Regulator Thermal Signals .....              | 138        |
| 5.2      | Package Thermal Specifications and Considerations .....     | 139        |
| 5.3      | Storage Conditions Specifications .....                     | 140        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>System Management Bus Interface</b> .....                | <b>143</b> |
| 6.1      | Introduction .....  | 143        |
| 6.2      | SMBus Memory Component.....                                 | 144        |
| 6.2.1    | Processor Information ROM (PIROM) .....                     | 144        |
| 6.2.2    | Scratch EEPROM .....  | 149        |
| 6.2.3    | PIROM and Scratch EEPROM Supported SMBus Transactions ..... | 150        |
| 6.3      | Memory Component Addressing .....                           | 150        |
| 6.4      | PIROM Field Definitions.....                                | 152        |
| 6.4.1    | General .....   | 152        |
| 6.4.2    | Processor Data .....  | 152        |
| 6.4.3    | Processor Core Data.....                                    | 152        |
| 6.4.4    | Processor Uncore Data .....                                 | 153        |
| 6.4.5    | Cache Data .....  | 154        |
| 6.4.6    | Package Data .....  | 155        |
| 6.4.7    | Part Number Data.....                                       | 155        |
| 6.4.8    | Thermal Reference Data .....                                | 155        |
| 6.4.9    | Feature Data .....  | 156        |
| 6.4.10   | Other Data .....  | 157        |
| 6.4.11   | Checksums .....   | 157        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Signal Definitions</b> .....                             | <b>159</b> |



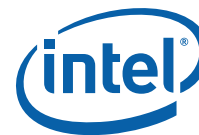
## Figures

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 1-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Processor Block Diagram.....  | 16  |
| 1-2  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Block Diagram.....  | 17  |
| 1-3  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Firmware Diagram.....   | 18  |
| 2-1  | Active ODT for a Differential Link Example.....   | 23  |
| 2-2  | Single-ended Maximum and Minimum Levels and Vcross Levels.....  | 27  |
| 2-3  | Vcross-delta Definition.....  | 27  |
| 2-4  | Differential Edge Rate Definition.....  | 28  |
| 2-5  | VRB and TStable Definitions.....  | 28  |
| 2-6  | TX Equalization Diagram.....  | 31  |
| 2-7  | TX Return Loss.....   | 32  |
| 2-8  | RX Return Loss.....   | 32  |
| 2-9  | Processor I <sub>CC_CORE</sub> Load Current versus Time.....  | 42  |
| 2-10 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....                            | 45  |
| 2-11 | VCCCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....                              | 47  |
| 2-12 | VCCCACHE Static and Transient Tolerance for<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....                             | 48  |
| 2-13 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....                        | 50  |
| 2-14 | VCCUNCORE Load Line for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....  | 50  |
| 2-15 | VCCCORE Load Line for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....  | 51  |
| 2-16 | VR Sense Point (Representation).....  | 57  |
| 2-17 | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....         | 66  |
| 2-18 | Supported Power-up Sequence Timing Requirements for<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....                     | 67  |
| 2-19 | Supported Power-down Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements.....  | 69  |
| 2-20 | RESET_N and SKITID Timing for Warm and Cold Resets.....   | 70  |
| 4-1  | Processor Package Assembly Sketch.....  | 119 |
| 4-2  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 1 of 4).....   | 121 |
| 4-3  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Processor Package Drawing (Sheet 2 of 4)...                                     | 122 |
| 4-4  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 3 of 4).....   | 123 |
| 4-5  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 4 of 4).....   | 124 |
| 4-6  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 1 of 4).....   | 125 |
| 4-7  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 2 of 4).....   | 126 |
| 4-8  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 3 of 4).....   | 127 |
| 4-9  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 4 of 4).....   | 128 |
| 4-10 | Processor Marking Zones.....  | 131 |
| 5-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series' Thermal States.....               | 134 |
| 5-2  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Thermocouple Location..... | 140 |
| 6-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package.....                       | 151 |



## Tables

|      |  |    |
|------|--|----|
| 1-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Feature Comparison.....  | 19 |
| 2-1  | Signals with RTT.....  | 24 |
| 2-2  | Signal Groups .....  | 24 |
| 2-3  | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect/Intel® Scalable Memory ‘Interconnect Reference Clock Specifications26  |    |
| 2-4  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Clock Frequency Table.....   | 29 |
| 2-5  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Transmitter Parameter Values for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT/s .....                                       | 29 |
| 2-6  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT.....  | 30 |
| 2-7  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Clock Frequency Table.....   | 33 |
| 2-8  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Link Speed Independent Specifications .....  | 33 |
| 2-9  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI Channel at 4.8 GT/s.....  | 34 |
| 2-10 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI at 6.4 GT/s.....  | 35 |
| 2-11 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® SMI at 6.4 GT/s and lower .....   | 37 |
| 2-12 | PLL Specification for TX and RX .....  | 38 |
| 2-13 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings .....   | 39 |
| 2-14 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Absolute Maximum Ratings.....  | 39 |
| 2-15 | FMB Voltage Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....   | 40 |
| 2-16 | FMB 130W Current Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....  | 41 |
| 2-17 | FMB 155W/185W Current Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....  | 42 |
| 2-18 | FMB Voltage Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....   | 43 |
| 2-19 | FMB 170W and 130W Current Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....  | 44 |
| 2-20 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....  | 45 |
| 2-21 | VCCCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....  | 46 |
| 2-22 | VCCCACHE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....   | 48 |
| 2-23 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....  | 49 |
| 2-24 | VCCCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....  | 51 |
| 2-25 | Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications For Differential Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI and Single-Ended Signals for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series ..... | 52 |
| 2-26 | Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications For Differential Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI and Single-Ended Signals for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series ..... | 53 |
| 2-27 | Voltage Regulator Signal Group DC Specifications .....   | 53 |
| 2-28 | Voltage Regulator Control Group DC Specification .....   | 54 |
| 2-29 | TAP and System Management Group DC Specifications .....  | 54 |
| 2-30 | Error, FLASHROM, Power-Up, Setup, and Thermal Group DC Specifications.....   | 54 |
| 2-31 | VID_VCCCORE[6:0], VID_VCCUNCORE[6:0] and VID_VCCCACHE[5:0] DC Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.....  | 55 |
| 2-32 | SVID Group DC Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....   | 55 |



|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 2-33 | SMBus and Serial Presence Detect (SPD) Bus Signal Group DC Specifications .....   | 55  |
| 2-34 | Debug Signal Group DC Specifications .....  | 56  |
| 2-35 | PIROM Signal Group DC Specifications .....  | 56  |
| 2-36 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series VCCCORE (VID_VCCCORE) and<br>VCCUNCORE and (VID_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat .....       | 58  |
| 2-37 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series VCCCORE (VID_VCCCORE)<br>and VCCUNCORE and (VID_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification<br>Definition for Ararat II ..... | 59  |
| 2-38 | Cache (VID_VCCCACHE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat .....   | 63  |
| 2-39 | Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements .....   | 68  |
| 2-40 | RESET_N and SKTID Timing .....  | 70  |
| 3-1  | Pin List by Pin Name .....  | 73  |
| 3-2  | Pin List by Pin Number .....  | 89  |
| 3-3  | Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series).....   | 105 |
| 3-4  | Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series).....   | 106 |
| 3-5  | Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series).....   | 108 |
| 3-6  | Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series).....   | 110 |
| 3-7  | Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series).....   | 111 |
| 3-8  | Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series).....   | 113 |
| 3-9  | Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series).....   | 114 |
| 3-10 | Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series).....   | 116 |
| 4-1  | Processor Loading Specifications .....  | 129 |
| 4-2  | Package Handling Guidelines.....  | 129 |
| 4-3  | Processor Package Insertion Specification .....   | 130 |
| 4-4  | Package Materials.....  | 130 |
| 4-5  | 1248 FCLGA Package Marking Zones .....  | 130 |
| 5-1  | Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....   | 134 |
| 5-2  | Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....   | 135 |
| 5-3  | Thermal Specification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....   | 139 |
| 5-4  | Thermal Specification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor .....   | 139 |
| 5-5  | Storage Condition Ratings .....   | 141 |
| 6-1  | Processor Information ROM Data .....  | 144 |
| 6-2  | Read Byte SMBus Packet .....  | 150 |
| 6-3  | Write Byte SMBus Packet .....   | 150 |
| 6-4  | Offset 78h/79h Definitions.....   | 156 |
| 6-5  | 128 Byte PIROM Checksum Values .....  | 157 |
| 7-1  | Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300<br>Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series.....  | 159 |



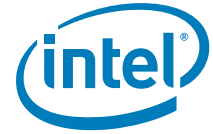
## Revision History

---

| Document Number | Revision Number | Description  | Date          |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| 322821          | -002            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Initial release of the 9300/9500 document.</li></ul> | November 2012 |
| 322821          | -001            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Initial release of the document.</li></ul>           | February 2010 |

§





# 1 Introduction

---

## 1.1 Overview

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series employ Explicitly Parallel Instruction Computing (EPIC) design concepts for a tighter coupling between hardware and software. In this design style, the interface between hardware and software is designed to enable the software to exploit all available compile-time information, and efficiently deliver this information to the hardware. It addresses several fundamental performance bottlenecks in modern computers, such as memory latency, memory address disambiguation, and control flow dependencies. The EPIC constructs provide powerful architectural semantics, and enable the software to make global optimizations across a large scheduling scope, thereby exposing available Instruction Level Parallelism (ILP) to the hardware. The hardware takes advantage of this enhanced ILP, and provides abundant execution resources. Additionally, it focuses on dynamic run-time optimizations to enable the compiled code schedule to flow at high throughput. This strategy increases the synergy between hardware and software, and leads to greater overall performance.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series system interface, with its 4 full width and 2 half width Intel® QuickPath Interconnects, enables each processor to directly connect to other system components, thus can be used as an effective building block for very large systems. The balanced core and memory subsystem provide high performance for a wide range of applications ranging from commercial workloads to high performance technical computing.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series are pin compatible and support a range of computing needs and configurations from a 2-way to large SMP servers (although OEM field upgrade methodologies vary). This document provides the electrical, mechanical and thermal specifications that must be met when using the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series in your systems.





## Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.86-1.73 GHz with 24 MB L3 Cache 9350*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.73-1.60 GHz with 20 MB L3 Cache 9340*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.60-1.46 GHz with 20 MB L3 Cache 9330*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Quad-Core 1.46-1.33 GHz with 16 MB L3 Cache 9320*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Dual-Core 1.60 GHz Fixed Frequency with 10 MB L3 Cache 9310*

## Product Features

- Quad Core
  - Four complete 64-bit processing cores on one processor.
  - Includes Dynamic Domain Partitioning.
- Advanced EPIC (Explicitly Parallel Instruction Computing) Architecture for current and future requirements of high-end enterprise and technical workloads.
  - Provide a variety of advanced implementations of parallelism, predication, and speculation, resulting in superior Instruction-Level Parallelism (ILP).
- Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology
  - Two times the number of OS threads per core.
- Wide, parallel hardware based on Intel® Itanium® architecture for high performance:
  - Integrated on-die L3 cache of up to 24 MB; cache hints for L1, L2, and L3 caches for reduced memory latency.
  - 128 general and 128 floating-point registers supporting register rotation.
  - Register stack engine for effective management of processor resources.
  - Support for predication and speculation.
- Extensive RAS features for business-critical applications, for example:
  - Machine check architecture with extensive ECC and parity protection.
  - On-chip thermal management.
  - Built-in processor information ROM (PIROM).
  - Built-in programmable EEPROM.
  - Hot-Plug Socket
  - Hot-add and hot removal.
  - Double Device Data Correction (DDDC) for x4 DRAMs, plus correction of a single bit error.
  - Single Device Data Correction (SDDC) for x8 DRAMs, plus correction of a single bit error.
  - Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Dynamic Link Width Reduction.
  - Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Clock Fail-Safe Feature.
  - Intel QuickPath Interconnect (Intel® QPI) Hot-Add and Removal.
  - DIMM Sparing, Memory Scrubbing, Memory Mirroring, and Memory Migration.
  - Architected firmware stack, including PAL and SAL support.
  - Directory-based and source-based coherency protocol.
  - Intel QPI poisoning, viral containment and cleanup.
- On-die Memory Controller
  - Each memory controller supports two Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnects.
  - Support for one Scalable Memory Buffer per Intel Scalable Memory Interconnect; four Scalable Memory Buffers per processor.
  - High memory bandwidth, thus improved performance.
  - 4.8 GT/s for the Intel® 7500 Scalable Memory Buffer.
- Intel® Virtualization Technology for virtualization for data-intensive applications.
  - Reduce virtualization complexity.
  - Improve virtualization performance.
  - Increase operating system compatibility.
- Intel® Cache Safe Technology ensures mainframe-caliber availability.
  - Minimize L3 cache errors.
  - Disable cache entries that have become hard errors.
  - Improve availability.
- High bandwidth Intel® QuickPath Interconnect for multiprocessor scalability:
  - 4 full and 2 half width Intel QPI Links
  - 4.8GT/s transfer rate.
  - Systems are easily scaled without sacrificing performance.
- Features to support flexible platform environments:
  - IA-32 Execution Layer supports IA-32 application binaries.
  - Bi-endian support.
  - Processor abstraction layer eliminates processor dependencies.



The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series delivers new levels of flexibility, reliability, performance, and cost-effective scalability for your most data-intensive business and technical applications. It provides 24 megabytes L3 cache accessed at core speed, Hyper-Threading Technology for increased performance, Intel® Virtualization Technology for improved virtualization, Intel® Cache Safe Technology for increased availability.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series consists of up to 4 core processors and a system interface unit. Each processor core provides a 6-wide, 8-stage deep execution pipeline. The resources consist of six integer units, six multimedia units, two load and two store units, three branch units and two floating-point units each capable of extended, double and single precision arithmetic. The hardware employs dynamic prefetch, branch prediction, a register scoreboard, and non-blocking caches to optimize for compile-time non-determinism. Each core provides duplication of all architectural state to support hardware multithreading, thus enabling greater throughput. Three levels of on-die cache minimize overall memory latency. It interfaces with the Ararat "1" Voltage Regulator Module, which used exclusively with the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.



## Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Eight-Core 2.53 GHz with 32 MB LLC Cache 9560*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Four-Core 2.40 GHz with 32 MB LLC Cache 9550*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Eight-Core 2.13 GHz with 24 MB LLC Cache 9540*

*Intel® Itanium® Processor Four-Core 1.73 GHz with 20 MB LLC Cache 9520*

## Product Features

- Eight Core
  - Eight complete 64-bit processing cores on one processor, with two threads per core.
  - Each core provides in-order issue and execution of up to twelve instructions per cycle.
  - Includes dynamic domain partitioning and static hard partitioning.
- Advanced EPIC (Explicitly Parallel Instruction Computing) Architecture for current and future requirements of high-end enterprise and technical workloads.
  - Provide a variety of advanced implementations of parallelism, predication, and speculation, resulting in superior Instruction-Level Parallelism (ILP).
- Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology
  - Dual Domain Multithreading with independent front end and back end thread domains providing hardware support for 2 threads per core.
  - Support for Intel® Itanium® Processor New-Instructions.
- Wide, parallel hardware based on Intel® Itanium® architecture for high performance:
  - Integrated on-die LLC cache of up to 32MB; cache hints for FLC, MLC, and LLC caches for reduced memory latency.
  - 160 general and 128 floating-point registers supporting register rotation.
  - Register stack engine for effective management of processor resources.
  - Support for predication and speculation.
- Extensive RAS features for business-critical applications, for example:
  - Machine check architecture with extensive ECC and parity protection with firmware first error handling.
  - End-to-end error detection.
  - On-chip thermal management and power management.
  - Built-in processor information ROM (PIROM).
  - Built-in programmable EEPROM.
  - Hot Plug Socket.
  - Hot-add and hot removal support.
  - Double Device Data Correction (DDDC) for x4 DRAMs, plus correction support of a single bit error.
  - Single Device Data Correction (SDDC) for x8 and x4 DRAMs, plus correction of a single bit error.
  - Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Dynamic Link Width Reduction.
  - Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Clock Fail-Safe Feature.
  - Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Hot-Add and Removal.
  - Memory DIMM and Rank Sparing, Memory Scrubbing, Memory Mirroring, and Memory Migration.
- Intel® Turbo Boost Technology, featuring sustained boost.
- Architected firmware stack, including PAL and SAL support.
- Directory-based and source-based coherency protocol.
- Intel QPI poisoning, viral containment and cleanup.
- Two On-die Memory Controllers
  - Each memory controller supports two Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnects that operate in lockstep.
  - Support for one Scalable Memory Buffer per Intel Scalable Memory Interconnect; four Scalable Memory Buffers per processor.
  - High memory bandwidth, thus improved performance.
  - 4.8 GT/s for the Intel® 7500 Scalable Memory Buffer.
  - 6.4 GT/s for the Intel® 7510 Scalable Memory Buffer.
- Intel® Instruction Replay Technology to replay core pipeline for pipeline management and core RAS.
- Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) for Intel® 64 or Itanium® architecture (Intel® Vt-i) 3 - Virtualization Support Extensions for Intel® Virtualization Technology.
  - Reduce virtualization complexity.
  - Improve virtualization performance via hardware optimization.
  - Increase operating system compatibility.
- Intel® Cache Safe Technology ensure mainframe-caliber availability.
  - Minimize LLC cache errors.
  - Disable cache entries that have become hard errors.
  - Directory Cache covers 33% more cache lines.
  - Improve availability.
- High bandwidth Intel® QuickPath Interconnect for multiprocessor scalability:
  - 4 full and 2 half width Intel QPI Links
  - 6.4GT/s transfer rate with aggregate data bandwidth of 28.8 GB/s.
  - Systems are easily scaled without sacrificing performance.
- Features to support flexible platform environments:
  - Fully compatible with binaries for the Intel Itanium processor family with Instruction level advancements.
  - LGA1248 Socket Level compatible with the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.
  - Bi-endian support.
  - Processor abstraction layer eliminates processor dependencies.



The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series delivers increased levels of flexibility, reliability, performance, and cost-effective scalability for your most data-intensive business and technical applications.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor provides up to 32 megabytes LLC cache, Hyper-Threading Technology for increased performance, Intel® Virtualization Technology for improved virtualization, Intel® Cache Safe Technology for increased availability, Intel® Turbo Boost Technology, featuring sustained boost. The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series employs advanced power monitoring and control to deliver a higher processor frequency at all times, for maximum performance on all workloads. The result is a higher thermal envelope utilization for more overall performance. The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series offers large cache arrays covered by ECC including the large LLC utilizing double correct/triple detect (DECTED) and protecting the MLI/MLD with in-line single correct/double detect (SECTED). In addition, the processor provides extensive parity protection and parity interleaving on nearly all RFs, end-to-end parity protection with recovery-support on all critical internal buses and data paths including the ring. Residue protection on Floating Point unit, along with the adoption of radiation-hardened (RAD) sequential latching elements for vulnerable architectural and state. The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor interfaces exclusively with the Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series consists of up to 8 core processors and a system interface unit. Each processor core provides a 12-wide, 11-stage deep execution pipeline. The resources consist of six integer units, one integer multiply unit, four multimedia units, two load/store units, three branch units and two floating-point units each capable of extended, double and single precision arithmetic. The hardware employs dynamic prefetch, branch prediction, a register scoreboard, and non-blocking caches to optimize for compile-time non-determinism. 32 additional stacked general registers are provided over the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series, and hardware support is provided for denormal, unnormal, and pseudo-normal operands for floating point software assist offloading.

New instructions on the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series simplify common tasks. They include: clz (count leading zeros), mpy4 and mpyshl4 (unsigned integer multiply/shift and multiply), mov-to-DAHR/mv-from-DAHR (for improved MLD/FLD prefetcher hinting and performance), and hint@priority (used by the processor to temporarily allocate more resources to a thread). Advanced Explicitly Parallel Instruction Computing (EPIC) is enhanced on the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series by increasing the capacity of retiring instructions per cycle from 6 to a maximum of 12 instructions per cycle per core.

Intel® Hyper-threading Technology is enhanced in the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series with dual domain multithreading, which enables independent front-end and back-end pipeline execution to improve multi-thread efficiency and performance for both new and legacy applications. It provides hardware support for two threads per core, with a threaded 96 entry per thread Instruction Buffer and threaded MLDTLB and FLDTLB, and a dedicated load return path from the MLD to the integer register file. Three levels of on-die cache minimize overall memory latency, with 16 KB instruction cache FLI/16 KB write-through data cache FLD that comprise the FLC and 512 KB MLI/256 KB writeback data cache MLD that comprise the MLC.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series offers a new RAS feature: Intel® Instruction Replay Technology. Pipeline replay resolves stall conditions that occur when the microprocessor pipeline encounters a resource hazard that prevents immediate execution. In a replay, the instruction that encountered the resource hazard is removed from the pipeline, along with all the instructions that come after it. The instruction is then read again out of the instruction buffer for replay and re-executed. To ensure a



replay can be initiated for any instruction in the pipeline that encounters a resource hazard, a copy of each instruction is maintained in the instruction buffer until the instruction has successfully traversed the pipeline and is no longer needed. If necessary, an instruction can replay multiple times. As a result, Intel® Instruction Replay Technology automatically detects and many corrects soft errors in the instruction pipeline. With this technology, soft errors can be identified and corrected in as few as seven clock cycles, which is fast enough to be invisible to the software running on the platform.

## 1.2 Architectural Overview

The sections below give an overview of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.

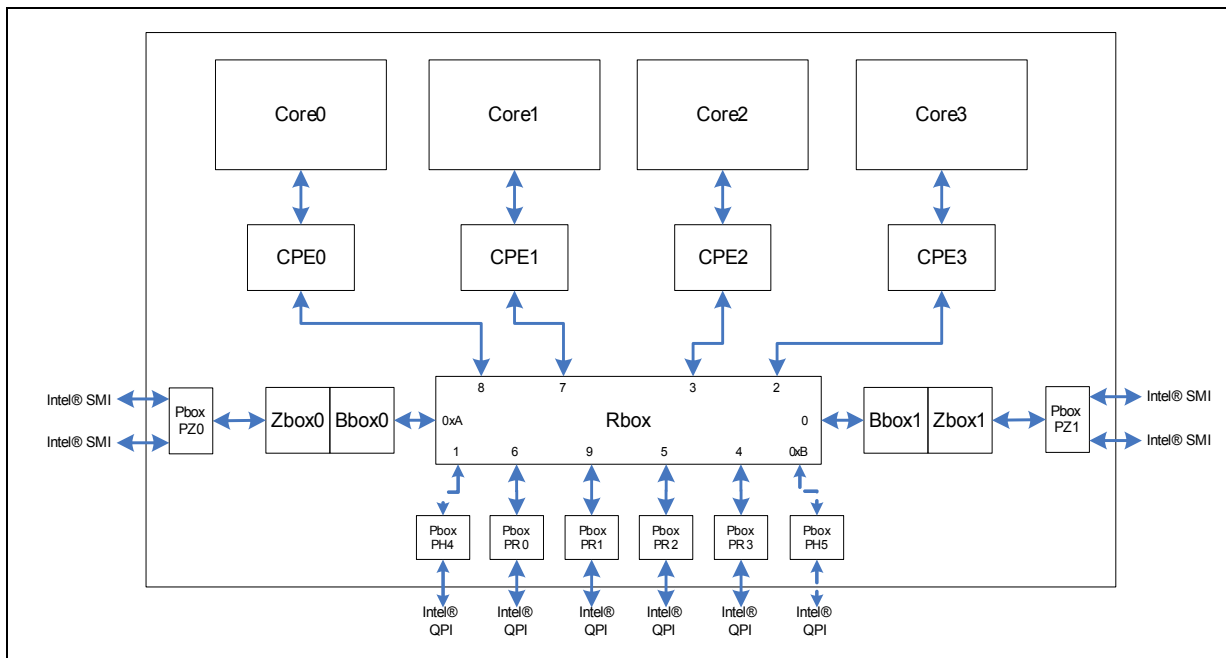
### 1.2.1 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Overview

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor is a quad-core architecture. It supports up to four processor cores, each with its own L3, L2, and L1 level cache. Also supported are the following page sizes for purges or inserts: 4K, 8K, 16K, 64K, 256K, 1M, 4M, 16M, 64M, 256M, 1G, 4G.

The architecture interfacing the cores to the system is referred to as the System Interface. Each processor core has its own Caching Agent (CPE). The CPE interfaces between the processor core and the Intel QuickPath Interconnect. The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor has two Home Agents (Bbox). The Bbox interfaces between the memory controller and the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and supports a directory cache. Each Bbox interfaces with a memory controller (Zbox). Each memory controller supports two Intel SMI in lockstep. The Intel SMI are the interconnects to Intel® 7500 Scalable Memory Buffer. The processor supports six Intel QuickPath Interconnects at the socket, four full width and two half width. The Caching Agent, Home Agent, and Intel QuickPath Interconnects are connected via a 12-port Crossbar Router, each port supporting the Intel QuickPath Interconnect protocol. [Figure 1-1](#) shows the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series block diagram.

The Intel QPI viral and poison fields are used to flag corrupted system state and bad data accordingly. Once it has "gone viral", an Intel QPI agent will set the viral field within all packet headers. Viral mode is entered in three ways: receiving a viral packet, upon a detecting fatal/panic error, or when a global viral signal (from Cboxes) is asserted. Viral is cleared on Reset. Poisoning is used to indicate bad data on a per-flit basis. Poison does not indicate corrupted system coherency, but rather that a particular block of data is not reliable.

Figure 1-1. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Processor Block Diagram



### 1.2.2 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Overview

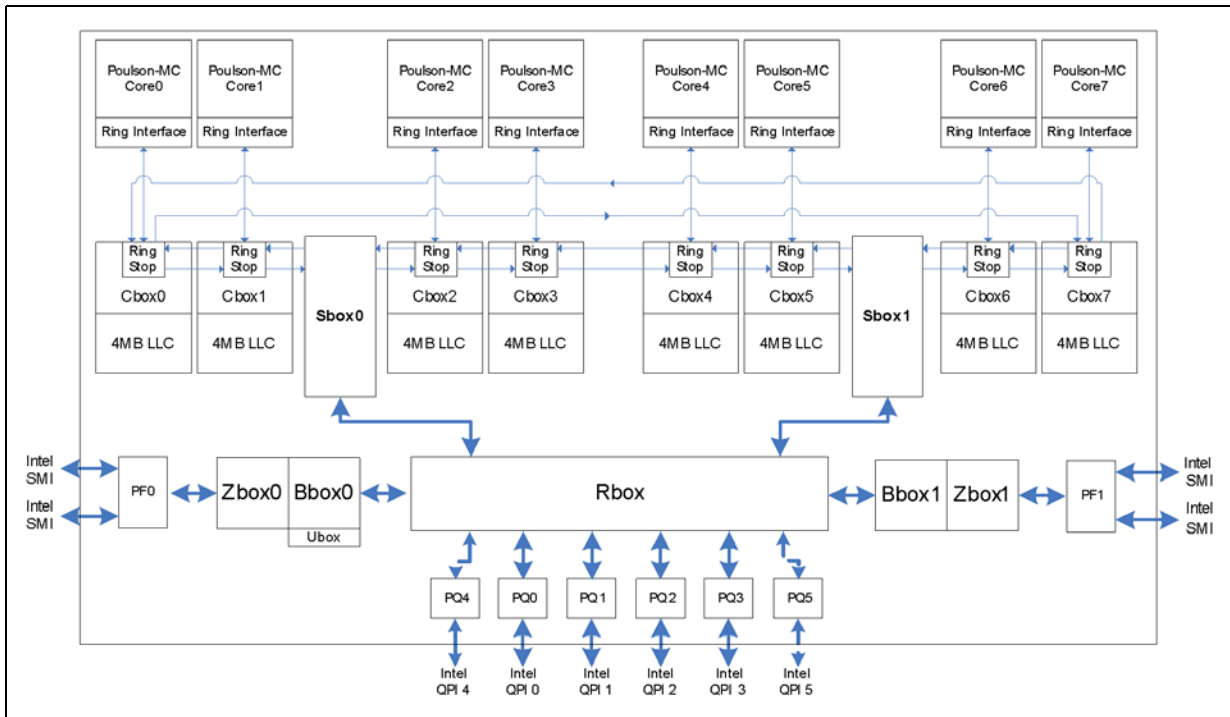
The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series is an eight core architecture. It supports up to eight cores, each with its own First Level Cache (FLC) and Mid Level Cache (MLC), both of which are split into instruction and data caches (FLI/FLD and MLI/MLD, respectively). The Last Level Cache (LLC) is shared among the cores and supports up to 32 MB. Also supported are the following page sizes for purges or inserts: 4K, 8K, 16K, 64K, 256K, 1M, 4M, 16M, 64M, 256M, 1G, 4G.

The architecture interfacing the cores to the system is referred to as the uncore. Each Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series core interfaces to the Ring. The Ring provides connectivity to the Last Level Cache via the Cache Controllers (Cboxes). The Ring also provides connectivity to Intel QPI via Ring/Sbox. The Sbox and Cbox provide the supports for the two Intel QPI Caching Agents. The processor has two Home Agents (Bbox). The Bbox interfaces between the memory controller and the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and supports a directory cache. Each memory controller supports two Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnects (Intel® SMI) in lockstep. The Intel SMI are the interconnects to Scalable Memory Buffer. The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor supports six Intel® QuickPath Interconnects at the socket, four full width and two half width. The Caching Agent, Home Agent, and Intel® QuickPath Interconnects are connected via a 10-port Crossbar Router, each port supporting the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect protocol. [Figure 1-2](#) shows the processor block diagram.





Figure 1-2. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Block Diagram



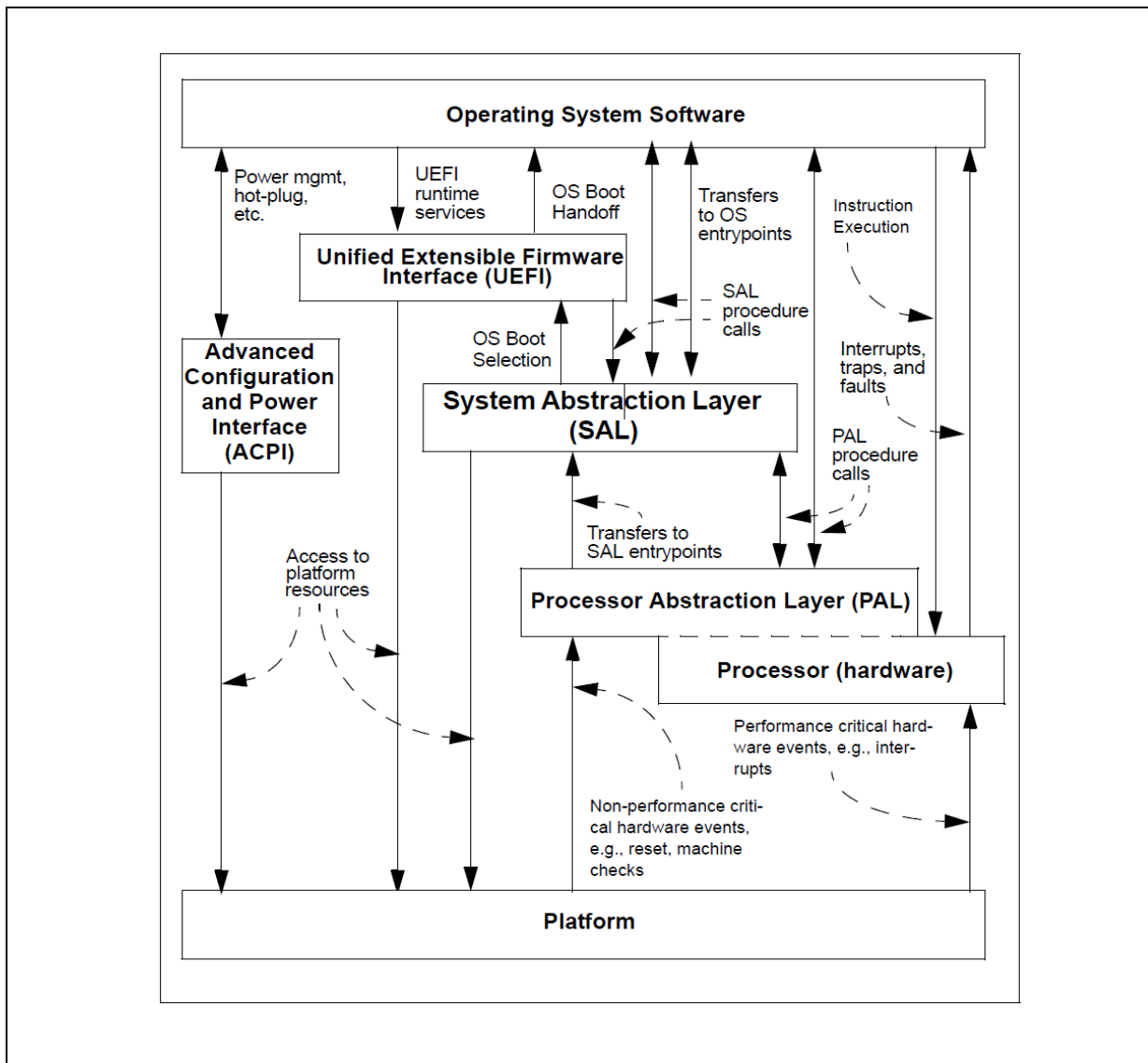
The Intel QPI viral and poison fields are used to flag corrupted system state and bad data accordingly. Once it has “gone viral”, an Intel QPI agent will set the viral field within all packet headers. Viral mode is entered in three ways: receiving a viral packet, upon a detecting fatal/panic error, or when a global viral signal (from Cboxes) is asserted. Viral is cleared on Reset. Poisoning is used to indicate bad data on a per-flit basis. Poison does not indicate corrupted system coherency, but rather that a particular block of data is not reliable.

Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series PAL's Demand Based Switching (DBS) support includes implementations of Power/Performance states (P-states) and Halt states (C-states). For the PAL Halt state interface and architected specifications of the PAL P-state interface, see the *Intel® Itanium® Architecture Software Developer's Manual*, Volume 2, Section 11.6. PAL controls the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor power through a special built-in microcontroller that manipulates voltage and frequency. PAL communicates requested P-states to this controller through internal registers.

As shown in [Figure 1-3](#), Itanium architecture-based firmware consists of several major components: Processor Abstraction Layer (PAL), System Abstraction Layer (SAL), Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI) and Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI). PAL, SAL, UEFI and ACPI together provide processor and system initialization for an operating system boot. PAL and SAL provide machine check abort handling. PAL, SAL, UEFI and ACPI provide various run-time services for system functions which may vary across implementations. The interactions of the various services that PAL, SAL, UEFI and ACPI provide are illustrated in [Figure 1-3](#). In the context of this model and throughout the rest of this chapter, the System Abstraction Layer (SAL) is a firmware layer which isolates operating system and other higher level software from implementation differences in the platform, while PAL is the firmware layer that abstracts the processor implementation.

Protection Keys provide a method to restrict permission by tagging each virtual page with a unique protection domain identifier. The Protection Key Registers (PKR) represent a register cache of all protection keys required by a process. The operating system is responsible for management and replacement policies of the protection key cache. Before a memory access (including IA-32) is permitted, the processor compares a translation's key value against all keys contained in the PKRs. If a matching key is not found, the processor raises a Key Miss fault. If a matching Key is found, access to the page is qualified by additional read, write and execute protection checks specified by the matching protection key register. If these checks fail, a Key Permission fault is raised. Upon receipt of a Key Miss or Key Permission fault, software can implement the desired security policy for the protection domain. Some processor models may implement additional protection key registers and protection key bits. Unimplemented bits and registers are reserved. Please see the processor-specific documentation for further information on the number of protection key registers and protection key bits implemented on the processor.

Figure 1-3. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Firmware Diagram





## 1.3 Processor Feature Comparison

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor features are compared below in Table 1-1.

**Table 1-1. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Feature Comparison**

| Description   | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series   | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series   |
|---|---|---|
| Socket  | LG1248  | LG1248  |
| Transistors   | 2 billion   | 3.1 billion   |
| Cores/Threads   | up to 4/8   | up to 8/16  |
| Clock speeds  | up to 1.86 GHz via Intel® Turbo Boost with sustained boost  | 1.73 - 2.53 GHz   |
| Integrated on-die cache   | L1 (L1I 16K/L1D 16K), L2 (L2I 512K, L2D 256K), inclusive L3 (6 MB per core, up to 24 MB)                            | FLC (FLI 16K/FLD 16K), MLC (MLI 512K, MLD 256K), LLC (shared, up to 32 MB)                          |
| Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Support                         | Ararat "I"  | Ararat II   |
| Supported speeds  | DDR3-800  | DDR3-800 and DDR3-1067  |
| Intel QPI links   | 6<br>(4 full/2 half width at up to 4.8 GT/s)  | 6<br>(4 full/2 half width at up to 6.4 GT/s)  |
| Intel QPI Hot-plug  | Supported   | Supported   |
| Intel QPI Link self-healing                                     | Supported   | Supported   |
| Intel QPI Clock fail-safe                                       | Supported   | Supported   |
| Intel QPI Data scrambling                                       | Supported   | Required  |
| Intel QPI Periodic retraining                                   | Not Supported   | Required <sup>1</sup>   |
| Integrated memory controllers                                   | 2   | 2   |
| Intel® SMI Interface  | Intel® 7500 Scalable Memory Buffer (4.8 GT/s)   | Intel® 7500 Scalable Memory Buffer (4.8 GT/s)<br>Intel® 7510 Scalable Memory Buffer (6.4 GT/s)      |
| Intel® SMI Hot-plug   | Supported   | Supported   |
| Physical address space/virtual address space                    | 50 physical/64 virtual  | 50 physical/64 virtual  |
| Caching agent architecture                                      | four caching agents per socket where each agent is responsible for all of the address space and dedicated to a core | two caching agents per socket are responsible for half the address space and shared among the cores |
| Home agents per socket  | 2   | 2   |
| Directory Cache   | Supported   | Supported   |
| Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT)                    | Intel® Vt-i 2   | Intel® Vt-i 3   |
| Hot add/hot removal at Intel QPI link and DIMM memory interface | Supported   | Supported   |
| Hot add CPU   | Supported <sup>2,3</sup>  | Supported <sup>2,3</sup>  |
| Hot add memory  | Supported <sup>2,3</sup>  | Supported <sup>2,3</sup>  |
| Hot remove/hot replace memory                                   | Supported <sup>2,3</sup>  | Supported <sup>2,3</sup>  |
| Memory sparing technique  | DIMM  | DIMM and Rank   |
| Memory scrubbing  | Supported   | Supported   |
| Memory mirroring  | Supported   | Supported   |



| Description   | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Memory patrolling                                       | Supported                             | Supported                             |
| Memory migration  | Supported                             | Supported                             |
| Support for mixing of x4 and x8 on the same DDR channel | Not Supported                         | Supported                             |
| Online/Offline CPU (OS assisted)                        | Supported                             | Supported                             |
| Online/Offline Memory (OS assisted)                     | Supported                             | Supported                             |
| Online/Offline I/O Hub                                  | Supported                             | Supported                             |
| Thermal Design Power (TDP) SKUs                         | 130W, 155W, 185W                      | 130W and 170W                         |

**Notes:**

1. OEM responsible for specifying platform-specific retraining interval.
2. Electrical isolation only, no physical add/remove supported.
3. Assume spare is installed.

## 1.4 Processor Abstraction Layer

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series require implementation-specific Processor Abstraction Layer (PAL) firmware. PAL firmware supports processor initialization, error recovery, and other functionality. It provides a consistent interface to system firmware and operating systems across processor hardware implementations. The *Intel® Itanium® Architecture Software Developer's Manual, Volume 2: System Architecture*, describes PAL. Platforms must provide access to the firmware address space and PAL at reset to allow the processors to initialize.

The System Abstraction Layer (SAL) firmware contains platform-specific firmware to initialize the platform, boot to an operating system, and provide runtime functionality. Further information about SAL is available in the *Intel® Itanium® Processor Family System Abstraction Layer Specification*.

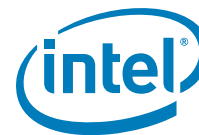
## 1.5 Mixing Processors of Different Frequencies and Cache Sizes

All Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processors and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series in the same system partition are required to have the same last level cache size and identical core frequency. Mixing processors of different core frequencies, cache sizes, and mixing Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series with Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series is not supported and has not been validated by Intel. Operating system support for multiprocessing with mixed components should also be considered.

## 1.6 Terminology

In this document, “the processor” refers to the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and/or Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, unless otherwise indicated.

An ‘\_N’ notation after a signal name refers to an active low signal. This means that a signal is in the active state (based on the name of the signal) when driven to a low level. For example, when RESET\_N is low, a processor reset has been requested. When NMI is high, a non-maskable interrupt has occurred. In the case of lines where the name does not imply an active state but describes part of a binary sequence (such as



address or data), the '\_N' notation implies that the signal is inverted. For example, D[3:0] = 'HLHL' refers to a Hex 'A', and D [3:0] \_N = 'LHLH' also refers to a Hex 'A' (H = High logic level, L = Low logic level).

A signal name has all capitalized letters, for example, VCTERM.

A symbol referring to a voltage level, current level, or a time value carries a plain subscript, for example, Vccio, or a capitalized abbreviated subscript, for example, TCO.

## 1.7 State of Data

The data contained in this document is subject to change. It is the best information that Intel is able to provide at the publication date of this document.

## 1.8 Reference Documents

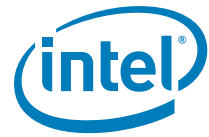
The reader of this specification should also be familiar with material and concepts presented in the following documents:

| Document Name  |
|--|
| <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series Specification Update</i>                            |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® Architecture Software Developer's Manual, Volume 1: Application Architecture</i>          |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® Architecture Software Developer's Manual, Volume 2: System Architecture</i>               |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® Architecture Software Developer's Manual, Volume 3: Instruction Set Reference</i>         |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® Architecture Software Developer's Manual, Volume 4: IA-32 Instruction Set Reference</i>   |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® 9300 Series Processor Reference Manual for Software Development and Optimization</i>      |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series Processor Reference Manual for Software Development and Optimization</i>      |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor Family System Abstraction Layer Specification</i>                               |
| <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide</i> |
| <i>System Management Bus (SMBus) Specification</i>   |

**Note:** Contact your Intel representative or check <http://developer.intel.com> for the latest revision of the reference documents.

§





## 2 Electrical Specifications

This chapter describes the electrical specifications of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series processors.

### 2.1 Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect Differential Signaling

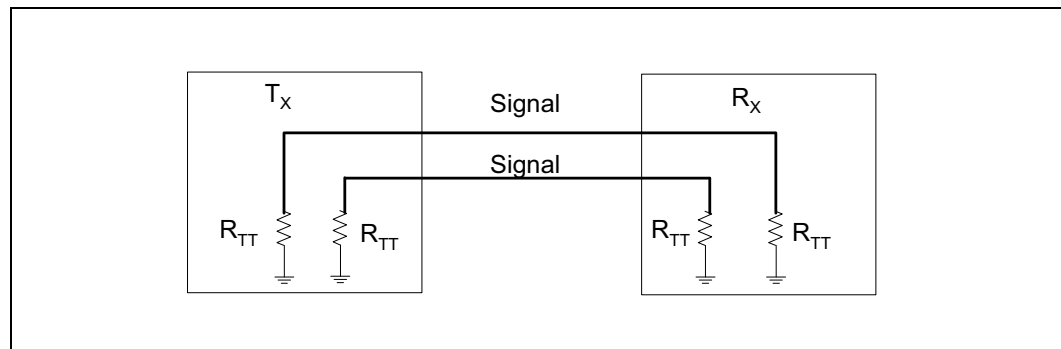
The links for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect (Intel® QPI) and Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect (Intel® SMI) signals use differential signaling. The Intel® SMI bus pins are referred to as FB-DIMM pins on the package. The termination voltage level for the processor for uni-directional serial differential links, each link consisting of a pair of opposite-polarity (D+, D-) signals, is  $V_{SS}$ .

Termination resistors are provided on the processor silicon and are terminated to  $V_{SS}$ , thus eliminating the need to terminate the links on the system board for the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and FB-DIMM signals.

When designing a system, Intel strongly recommends that design teams perform analog simulations of the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and FB-DIMM pins. Please refer to the latest available revision of the *Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide*.

Figure 2-1 illustrates the active on-die termination (ODT) of these differential signals. All the differential signals listed in Table 2-1 have ODT resistors. Also included in the table are the debug signals.

Figure 2-1. Active ODT for a Differential Link Example





**Table 2-1. Signals with R<sub>TT</sub>**

| Signal   | Termination |
|--|-------------|
| CSI[3:0]R[P/N]Dat[19:0]<br>CSI[5:4]R[P/N]Dat[9:0]<br>CSI[3:0]T[P/N]Dat[19:0]<br>CSI[5:4]T[P/N]Dat[9:0]<br>CSI[5:0]R[P/N]Clk<br>CSI[5:0]T[P/N]Clk   | VSS         |
| FBD0NBICLK[A/B][P/N]0<br>FBD1NBICLK[C/D][P/N]0<br>FBD0SBOCLK[A/B][P/N]0<br>FBD1SBOCLK[C/D][P/N]0<br>FBD0NBI[A/B][P/N][13:0]<br>FBD1NBI[C/D][P/N][13:0]<br>FBD0SBO[A/B][P/N][10:0]<br>FBD1SBO[C/D][P/N][10:0] | VSS         |
| XDPOCPD_N[7:0]<br>TRIGGER_N[1:0]<br>XDPOCPFRAME_N<br>XDPOCP_STRB_IN_N<br>PRBMODE_REQST_N<br>XDPOCP_STRB_OUT_N<br>PRBMODE_RDY_N   | VCCIO       |

## 2.2 Signal Groups

The signals are grouped by buffer type and similar characteristics as listed in [Table 2-2](#). The buffer type indicates which signaling technology and specifications apply to the signals.

**Table 2-2. Signal Groups (Sheet 1 of 3)**

| Signal Group                                       | Buffer Type               | Signals 1, 2, 3  |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Differential System Reference Clock</b>         |                           |  |
| Differential                                       | CMOS In Differential Pair | SYSCLK, SYSCLK_N;<br>SYSUTST_REFCLK_N, SYSUTST_REFCLK              |
| <b>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Signal Groups</b> |                           |  |
| Differential                                       | Input                     | CSI[3:0]R[P/N]Dat[19:0], CSI[5:4]R[P/N][9:0]<br>CSI[5:0]R[P/N]CLK  |
| Differential                                       | Output                    | CSI[3:0]T[P/N]Dat[19:0], CSI[5:4]T[P/N][9:0],<br>CSI[5:0]T[P/N]CLK |
| <b>FB-DIMM Signals</b>                             |                           |  |
| Differential                                       | Input                     | FBD0NBICLK[A/B][P/N]0<br>FBD1NBICLK[C/D][P/N]0                     |
| Differential                                       | Output                    | FBD0SBOCLK[A/B][P/N]0<br>FBD1SBOCLK[C/D][P/N]0                     |
| Differential                                       | Input                     | FBD0NBI[A/B][P/N][13:0]<br>FBD1NBI[C/D][P/N][13:0]                 |
| Differential                                       | Output                    | FBD0SBO[A/B][P/N][10:0]<br>FBD1SBO[C/D][P/N][10:0]                 |
| <b>TAP</b>   |                           |  |





**Table 2-2. Signal Groups (Sheet 2 of 3)**

| Signal Group   | Buffer Type                 | Signals 1, 2, 3   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Single-ended   | CMOS Inputs                 | TCK, TDI, TMS, TRST_N   |
|  | GTL Open Drain Output       | TDO   |
| <b>SMBus</b>   |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL I/O                     | SMBCLK, SMBDAT  |
| <b>SPD Bus</b>   |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL I/O                     | SPDCLK<br>SPDDAT  |
| <b>Setup</b>   |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL Input                   | BOOTMODE[1:0], SKTID[2:0]   |
| <b>System Management</b>   |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | CMOS Input                  | LRGSCLSYS   |
| <b>Flash ROM Port</b>  |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL-open Drain Input        | FLASHROM_CFG[2:0],<br>FLASHROM_DATI   |
|  | GTL-open Drain Output       | FLASHROM_CS[3:0]_N, FLASHROM_CLK,<br>FLASHROM_DATO, FLASHROM_WP_N   |
| <b>ERROR Bus</b>   |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL Open Drain Output       | ERROR[0]_N, ERROR[1]_N  |
|  | GTL Input                   | MEM_THROTTLE_L  |
| <b>Power-up</b>  |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL Input                   | PWRGOOD, RESET_N  |
| <b>Thermal</b>   |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL-Open Drain Output       | PROCHOT_N, THERMTRIP_N, THERMALERT_N  |
|  | GTL Input                   | FORCEPR_N   |
| <b>VID Port<sup>4</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)</b>  |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | CMOS Output                 | VID_VCCCORE[6:0], VID_VCCCACHE[5:0],<br>VID_VCCUNCORE[6:0]  |
| <b>SVID Port<sup>4</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)</b> |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | GTL Output                  | SVID_CLK  |
|  | GTL I/O                     | SVD_DATIO   |
|  | GTL Input                   | SVID_ALERT_N  |
| <b>Voltage Regulator <sup>4</sup></b>                                |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | Open Collector/Drain Output | VR_THERMTRIP_N, VRPWRGD (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor), VR_READY (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor), VR_FAN_N |
| <b>Voltage Regulator Control <sup>4</sup></b>                        |                             |   |
| Single-ended   | CMOS Input                  | VROUTPUT_ENABLED0   |
|  | GTL Input                   | VR_THERMALERT_N   |
|  | Open Collector/Drain Output | VR_THERMTRIP_N, VRPWRGD, VR_FAN_N   |



**Table 2-2. Signal Groups (Sheet 3 of 3)**

| Signal Group                    | Buffer Type                                   | Signals 1, 2, 3                                 |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Debug</b>                    |   |   |
| Single-ended                    | GTL I/O                                       | XDPOCPD_N[7:0], TRIGGER_N[1:0]<br>XDPOCPFRAME_N |
|                                 | GTL Input                                     | XDPOCP_STRB_IN_N, PRBMODE_REQST_N               |
|                                 | GTL Output                                    | XDPOCP_STRB_OUT_N, PRBMODE_RDY_N                |
| <b>Power Supplies</b>           |   |   |
|                                 | Core  | V <sub>CC</sub> CORE <sup>4</sup>               |
|                                 | Uncore  | V <sub>CC</sub> UNCORE <sup>4</sup>             |
|                                 | Cache (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) | V <sub>CC</sub> CACHE <sup>4</sup>              |
|                                 | Analog  | V <sub>CCA</sub>                                |
|                                 | I/O   | V <sub>CC</sub> IO                              |
|                                 | Stand-by                                      | V <sub>CC</sub> 33_SM                           |
| <b>V<sub>CC</sub>33_SM Pins</b> |   |   |
| PIROM                           | Input   | PIR_SCL   |
|                                 | I/O   | PIR_SDA   |
|                                 | Input   | PIR_A0  |
|                                 | Input   | PIR_A1  |
|                                 | Input   | SM_WP   |

**Notes:**

1. CMOS signals have a reference voltage (Vref) equal to V<sub>CC</sub>IO/2.
2. GTL signals have a reference voltage (Vref) equal to V<sub>CC</sub>IO\* (2/3).
3. All single-ended buffer types, including inputs, outputs and input/outputs, include an on-die pull up resistor between 4 kOhms and 8.7 kOhms. Recommended values for external pull-downs on the inputs and input/output signals must meet the V<sub>ih</sub> specification for that buffer.

## 2.3 Reference Clocking Specifications

The processor has one input reference clock, SYSCLK/SYSCLK\_N for the Intel® QPI interface. The processor timing specified in this section is defined at the processor pins unless otherwise noted.

**Table 2-3. Intel® QuickPath Interconnect/Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect Reference Clock Specifications (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| Symbol  | Parameter                                  | Min    | Nom    | Max    | Units    | Notes   |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| f <sub>sysclk</sub> (ssc-off)                                   | System clock frequency                     | 133.31 | 133.33 | 133.34 | MHz      |         |
| F <sub>sysclk</sub> (scc-on)                                    | System clock frequency                     | 132.62 | 132.99 | 133.37 | MHz      |         |
| ER <sub>sysclk-diff-Rise</sub> , ER <sub>sysclk-diff-Fall</sub> | Differential Rising and Falling Edge Rates | 1.0    |        | 4.0    | V/ns     | 3, 4    |
| T <sub>sysclk_dutycycle</sub>                                   | Duty cycle of Reference clock              | 40     |        | 60     | % period | 3       |
| C <sub>i-CK</sub>   | Clock Input Capacitance                    | 0.5    |        | 2.0    | pf       |         |
| V <sub>H</sub>  | Differential High Input Voltage            | 0.15   |        |        | V        | 3       |
| V <sub>L</sub>  | Differential Low Input Voltage             |        |        | -0.15  | V        | 3       |
| V <sub>Cross</sub>  | Absolute crossing point                    | 0.25   | 0.35   | 0.55   | V        | 1, 5, 6 |
| V <sub>Cross_delta</sub>  | Peak-peak variation                        |        |        | 140    | mv       | 1, 5, 7 |
| V <sub>RB-Diff</sub>  | Differential Ringback voltage threshold    | -100   |        | 100    | mV       | 3, 10   |



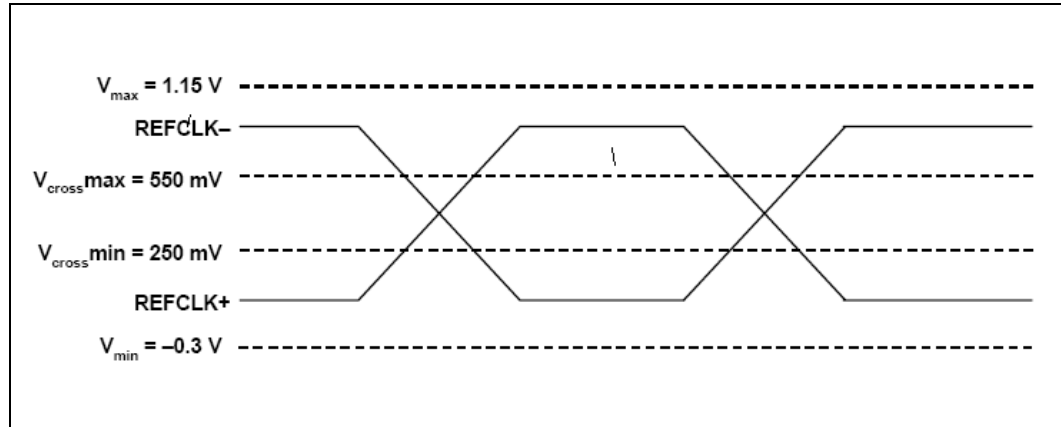
**Table 2-3. Intel® QuickPath Interconnect/Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect Reference Clock Specifications (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                                | Parameter   | Min | Nom | Max | Units | Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| T <sub>Stable</sub>                   | Allowed time before ringback  | 500 |     |     | ps    | 3, 10 |
| T <sub>REFCLK-JITTER-RMS-ONEPLL</sub> | Accumulated rms jitter over n UI of a given PLL model output in response to the jittery reference clock input. The PLL output is generated by convolving the measured reference clock phase jitter with a given PLL transfer function. Here n=12. |     |     | 0.5 | ps    | 2     |

**Note:**

1. Measurement taken from single-ended waveform.
2. The given PLL parameters are: Underdamping (z) = 0.8 and natural frequency =  $f_n = 7.86E6$  Hz;  $w_n = 2 * f_n$ . N\_minUI = 12 for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect 4.8 Gt/s channel.
3. Measurement taken from differential waveform.
4. Measured from -150 mV to +150 mV on the differential waveform (derived from SYSCLK minus SYSCLK\_N). The signal must be monotonic through the measurement region for rise and fall time. The 300 mV measurement window is centered on the differential zero crossing. See Figure 2-4.
5. Measured at crossing point where the instantaneous voltage value of the rising edge SYSCLK equals the falling edge SYSCLK\_N. See Figure 2-2.
6. Refers to the total variation from the lowest crossing point to the highest, regardless of which edge is crossing. Refers to all crossing points for this measurement. See Figure 2-3.
7. Defined as the total variation of all crossing voltages of Rising SYSCLK and falling SYSCLK\_N. This is the maximum allowed variance in V<sub>cross</sub> for any particular system. See Figure 2-2.
8. Defined as the maximum instantaneous voltage including overshoot. See Figure 2-2.
9. Defined as the minimum instantaneous voltage including undershoot. See Figure 2-2.
10. T<sub>Stable</sub> is the time the differential clock must maintain a minimum ±150 mV differential voltage after rising/falling edges before it is allowed to droop back into the VRB ±100 mV range. See Figure 2-5.

**Figure 2-2. Single-ended Maximum and Minimum Levels and V<sub>cross</sub> Levels**



**Figure 2-3. V<sub>cross-delta</sub> Definition**

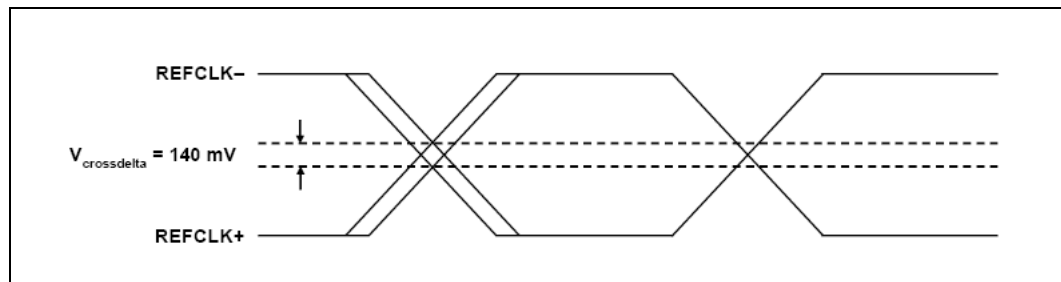
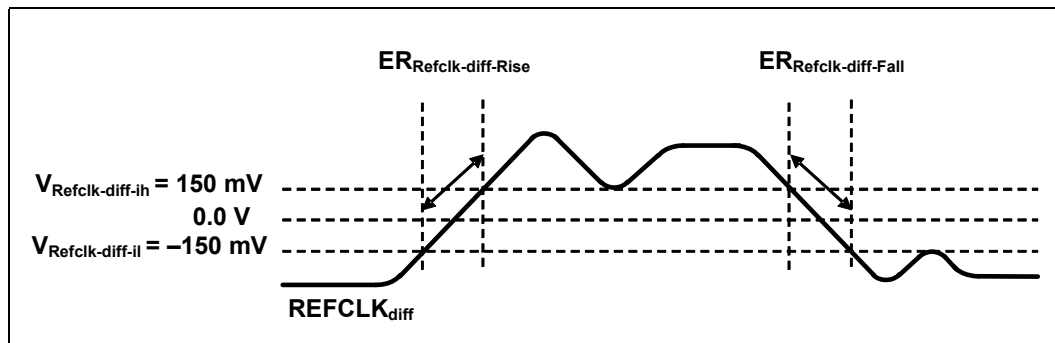
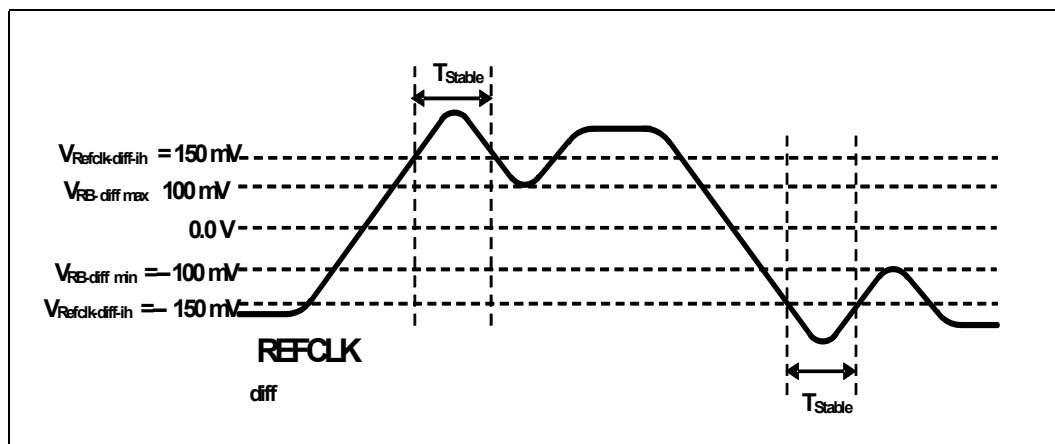


Figure 2-4. Differential Edge Rate Definition


 Figure 2-5.  $V_{RB}$  and  $T_{Stable}$  Definitions


## 2.4 Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Signaling Specifications

### 2.4.1 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Specifications for 4.8 GT/s

The applicability of this section applies to Intel® QPI for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series. This section contains information for Intel® QPI slow boot up speed (1/4 frequency of the reference clock) and processor's normal operating frequency, 4.8 GT/s, for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI.

For Intel® QPI slow boot up speed, the signaling rate is defined as 1/4 the rate of the system reference clock. For example, a 133 MHz system reference clock would have a forwarded clock frequency of 33.33 MHz and the signaling rate would be 66.67 MT/s.

The transfer rates available for the processor are shown in [Table 2-4](#). Transmitter and receiver parameters for Intel® QPI slow mode, Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI are shown in [Table 2-5](#) and [Table 2-6](#) respectively.



Table 2-4. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Clock Frequency Table

| Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Forwarded Clock Frequency | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Data Transfer Rate |
|---|--|
| 33.33 MHz   | 66.66 MT/s (see note 1)                          |
| 2.40 GHz  | 4.8 GT/s   |

**Notes:**

1. This speed is the 1/4 SysClk Frequency.

Table 2-5. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Transmitter Parameter Values for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT/s (Sheet 1 of 2)

| Symbol                                 | Parameter  | Min  | Nom    | Max       | Units | Notes |
|--|--|------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|
| UI <sub>avg</sub>                      | Average UI size at 4.8 GT/s  |      | 208.33 |           | ps    |       |
| N <sub>MIN-UI-Validation</sub>         | # of UI over which the eye mask voltage and timing spec needs to be validated  | 1E6  |        |           |       |       |
| T <sub>slew-rise-fall-pin</sub>        | Defined as the slope of the rising or falling waveform as measured between ±100 mV of the differential transmitter output, data or clock | 6    |        | 12        | V/ns  |       |
| V <sub>Tx-diff-pp-pin</sub>            | Transmitter differential swing   | 900  |        | 1300      | mV    |       |
| R <sub>TX</sub>                        | Transmitter termination resistance   | 37.4 |        | 47.6      | Ω     | 4     |
| Z <sub>TX_LINK_DETECT</sub>            | Link Detection Resistor  | 500  |        | 2000      | Ω     |       |
| V <sub>TX_LINK_DETECT</sub>            | Link Detection Resistor Pull-up Voltage  |      |        | max VCCIO | V     |       |
| T <sub>DATA_TERM_SKEW Intel® QPI</sub> | Skew between first to last data termination meeting Z <sub>RX_LOW_CM_DC</sub>  | 600  |        |           | UI    | 2     |
| T <sub>DATA_TERM_SKEW Intel® SMI</sub> | Skew between first to last data termination meeting Z <sub>RX_LOW_CM_DC</sub>  | 780  |        |           | UI    | 2     |
| T <sub>INBAND_RESET_SENSE</sub>        | Time taken by inband reset detector to sense Inband Reset  | 8k   |        | 256k      | UI    |       |
| T <sub>CLK_DET</sub>                   | Time taken by clock detector to observe clock stability  | 8k   |        | 256k      | UI    |       |
| T <sub>SYSClk-Tx-VARIABILITY</sub>     | Phase variability between reference Clk (at Tx input) and Tx output.   |      |        | 500       | ps    |       |
| TXEQ-BOOST                             | Voltage ratio between the cursor and the post-cursor when transmitting successive ones   | 0    |        | 25        | dB    | 3     |
| V <sub>TX-CM-PIN</sub>                 | Transmitter data or clock common mode level  | 23   |        | 27        | %     |       |
| V <sub>TX-CM-RIPPLE-PIN</sub>          | Transmitter data or clock common mode ripple   | 0    |        | 14        | %     | 8,9   |



**Table 2-5. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Transmitter Parameter Values for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT/s (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                            | Parameter   | Min    | Nom | Max   | Units | Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| TX <sub>DUTY-CYCLE-PIN</sub>      | Transmitter clock or data duty cycle at the pin. Transmit duty cycle at the pin, defined as UI to UI jitter as specified by the Intel® QPI Electrical Specification, Rev 1.0. | -0.076 |     | 0.076 | UI-UI | 6     |
| T <sub>TX-DATA-CLK-SKEW-PIN</sub> | Delay of any data lane relative to clock lane, as measured at Tx output   | -0.5   |     | 0.5   | UI    | 1,2   |
| TX <sub>ACC-JIT-N_UI-1E-9</sub>   | Peak-to-peak accumulated jitter out of any TX data or clock over $0 \leq n \leq N$ UI where $N=12$ , measured with 1E-9 probability.  | 0      |     | 0.18  | UI    | 5     |
| TX <sub>JITUI-UI-1E-9PIN</sub>    | Transmitter clock or data UI-UI jitter at 1E-9 probability.   | 0      |     | 0.17  | UI    | 5     |
| RL <sub>TX-DIFF</sub>             | Transmitter Differential return loss from 50MHz to 2GHz   | -10    |     | dB    |       | 7     |
| RL <sub>TX-DIFF</sub>             | Transmitter Differential return loss from 2GHz to 4GHz  | -6     |     | dB    |       | 7     |

**Notes:**

1. Parameter value at full Intel® QPI Refclk.
2. Stagger offset = 0xF.
3. See Figure 2-6.
4. The termination small signal resistance; tolerance over the entire signalling voltage range shall not exceed  $\pm 5$  ohms.
5. Requires Matlab script.
6. Refer to Intel® QuickPath Interconnect (Intel® QPI) - Electrical Specifications for calculation of this value. Note that UI to UI definition is used herein, where the value of UI-UI DCD =  $2 * UI$  DCD.
7. See Figure 2-7.
8. Applies to Vtx-diff-pp-pin.
9. Peak-to-peak value of the ripple.

**Table 2-6. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| Symbol                             | Parameter  | Min  | Nom | Max  | Units             | Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|------|-----|------|-------------------|-------|
| R <sub>RX</sub>                    | RX termination resistance  | 37.4 |     | 47.6 | $\Omega$          | 3     |
| T <sub>Rx-data-clk-skew-pin</sub>  | Delay of any data lane relative to the clock lane, as measured at the end of Tx+ channel. This parameter is a collective sum of effects of data clock mismatches in Tx and on the medium connecting Tx and Rx. | -0.5 |     | 3.5  | UI                | 2     |
| T <sub>Rx-data-clk-skew-pin</sub>  | Delay of any data lane relative to the clock lane, as measured at the end of Tx+ channel. This parameter is a collective sum of effects of data clock mismatches in Tx and on the medium connecting Tx and Rx. | 0.48 |     | 0.52 | UI                | 1     |
| RL <sub>RX-DIFF</sub>              | Receiver differential return loss from 50 MHz to 2 GHz   | -10  |     | dB   |                   | 6     |
| RL <sub>RX-DIFF</sub>              | Receiver differential return loss from 2GHz to 4GHz  | -6   |     | dB   |                   | 6     |
| V <sub>Rx-data-cm-pin</sub>        | Receiver data common mode level  | 125  |     | 350  | mV                | 2     |
| V <sub>Rx-data-cm-ripple-pin</sub> | Receiver data common mode ripple   | 0    |     | 100  | mV <sub>p-p</sub> |       |
| V <sub>Rx-clk-cm-pin</sub>         | Receiver clock common mode level   | 175  |     | 350  | mV                |       |
| V <sub>Rx-clk-cm-ripple-pin</sub>  | Receiver clock common mode ripple  | 0    |     | 100  | mV <sub>p-p</sub> |       |
| V <sub>RX-eye-data-pin</sub>       | Minimum eye height at pin for data   | 200  |     |      | mV                | 4     |
| V <sub>RX-eye-clk-pin</sub>        | Minimum eye height at pin for clk  | 225  |     |      | mV                | 5     |



**Table 2-6. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                  | Parameter  | Min | Nom | Max     | Units  | Notes |
|-------------------------|--|-----|-----|---------|--------|-------|
| T <sub>RX-eye-pin</sub> | Minimum eye width at pin for clk and data          | 0.6 |     |         | UI     | 4     |
| QPI BER <sub>Lane</sub> | Bit Error Rate per lane valid for 4.8 and 6.4 GT/s |     |     | 1.0E-14 | Events |       |
| SMI BER <sub>Lane</sub> | Bit Error Rate per lane valid for 4.8 and 6.4 GT/s |     |     | 1.0E-12 | Events |       |

**Notes:**

1. Parameter value at 1/4 Intel® QPI Refclk.
2. Parameter value at full Intel® QPI Refclk.
3. The termination small signal resistance; tolerance over the entire signalling voltage range shall not exceed ±5 ohms with regard to the average of the values measured in the high output voltage state and the low output voltage state for that pin.
4. HVM guaranteed error free value for stressed PRBS signaling across PVT. Link BER is the dominant spec of which eye dimensions are only one factor, and improving another factor could compensate for eye height or width.
5. HVM guaranteed error free value for stressed '1010 signaling across PVT. Link BER is the dominant spec of which eye dimensions are only one factor, and improving another factor could compensate for eye height or width.
6. See Figure 2-8.

**Figure 2-6. TX Equalization Diagram**

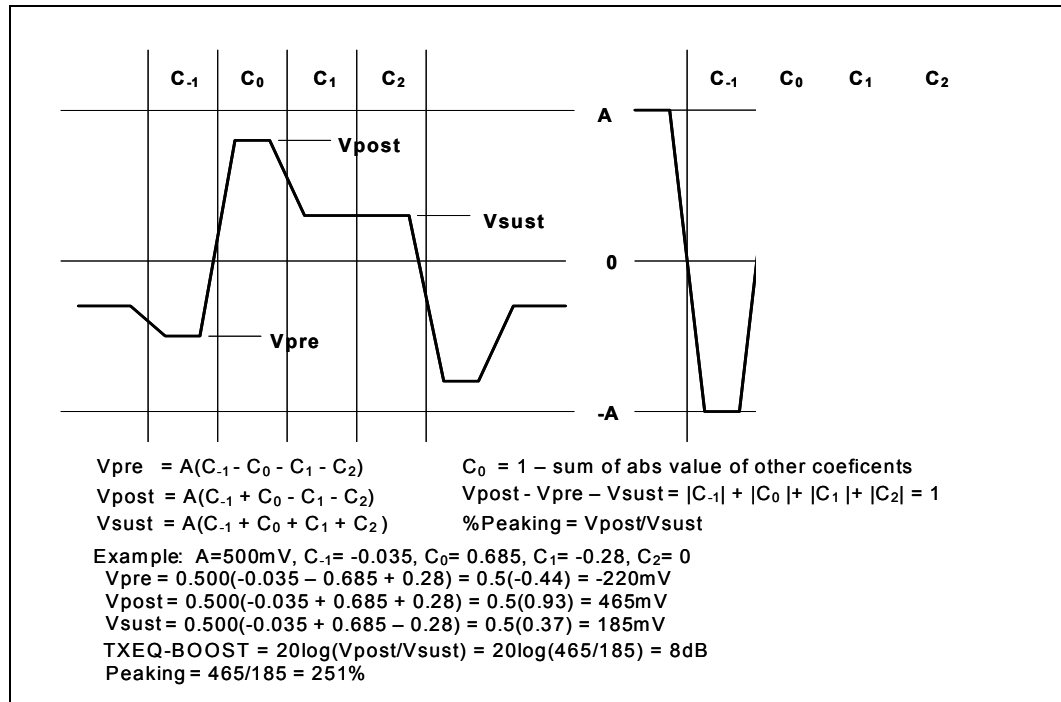


Figure 2-7. TX Return Loss

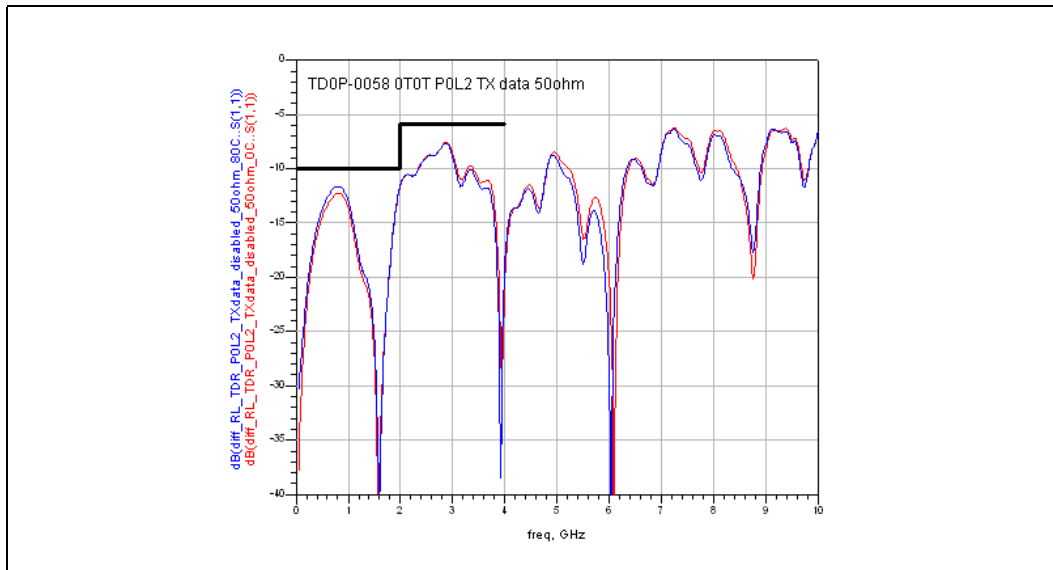
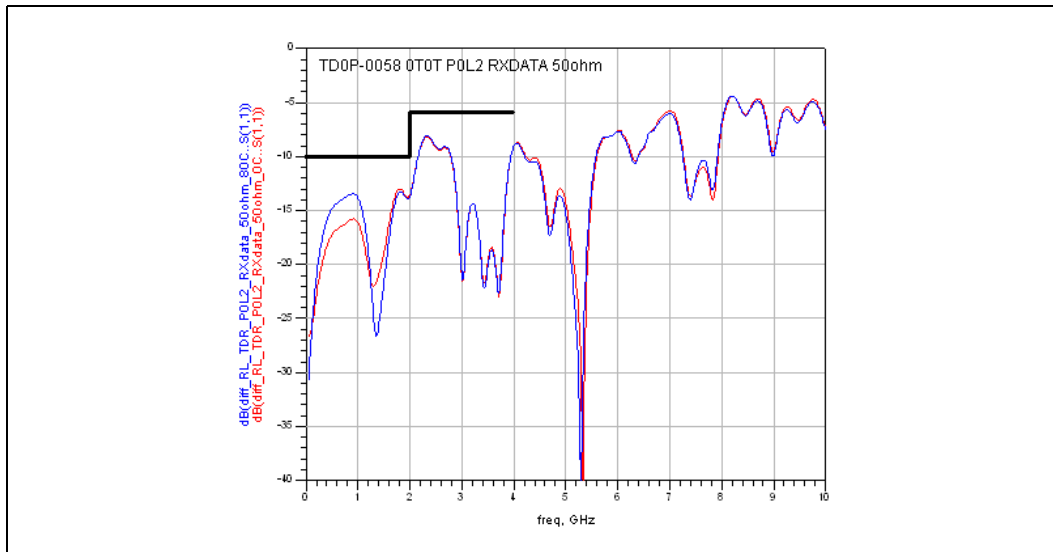


Figure 2-8. RX Return Loss



### 2.4.2 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Requirements for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect for 4.8 and 6.4 GT/s

The applicability of this section applies to Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. This section contains information for slow boot up speed (1/4 frequency of the reference clock), 4.8 GT/s, and 6.4 GT/s, for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI.

For Intel® QPI slow boot up speed, the signaling rate is defined as 1/4 the rate of the system reference clock. For example, a 133 MHz system reference clock would have a forwarded clock frequency of 33.33 MHz and the signaling rate would be 66.67 MT/s.





The transfer rates available for the processor are shown in [Table 2-7](#). Transmitter and receiver parameters for Intel® QPI slow mode, Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI are shown in [Table 2-8](#) and [Table 2-9](#) respectively.

**Table 2-7. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Clock Frequency Table**

| Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Forwarded Clock Frequency | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Data Transfer Rate |
|---|--|
| 33.33 MHz   | 66.66 MT/s (see note 1)                          |
| 2.40 GHz  | 4.8 GT/s   |
| 3.2 GHz   | 6.4 GT/s   |

**Notes:**

1. This speed is the 1/4 SysClk Frequency.

The applicability of this section applies to Intel® QPI for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. This section contains information for slow boot up speed (1/4 frequency of the reference clock), 4.8 GT/s, and 6.4 GT/s.

Specifications for link speed independent specifications are called out in [Table 2-8](#).

Electrical specifications for Transmit and Receive for 4.8 GT/s are captured in [Table 2-9](#) and for 6.4 GT/s are captured in [Table 2-10](#).

**Table 2-8. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Link Speed Independent Specifications (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| Symbol                          | Parameter  | Min             | Nom    | Max             | Unit                           | Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| UIavg                           | Average UI size at "G" GT/s (Where G = 4.8, 6.4, and so on)  | 0.999 * nominal | 1000/G | 1.001 * nominal | psec                           |       |
| T <sub>slew-rise-fall-pin</sub> | Defined as the slope of the rising or falling waveform as measured between ±100mV of the differential transmitter output, for any data or clock                        | 9               |        | 20              | V/nsec                         |       |
| ΔZ <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub>      | Defined as: (max(Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> ) - min(Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> )) / Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> expressed in %, over full range of Tx single ended voltage | -6              |        | 6               | % of Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> |       |
| ΔZ <sub>RX_LOW_CM_DC</sub>      | Defined as: (max(Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> ) - min(Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> )) / Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> expressed in %, over full range of Tx single ended voltage | -6              | 0      | 6               | % of Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub> |       |
| N <sub>MIN-UI-Validation</sub>  | # of UI over which the eye mask voltage and timing spec needs to be validated  | 1,000,000       |        |                 |                                |       |
| Z <sub>TX_HIGH_CM_DC</sub>      | Single ended DC impedance to GND for either D+ or D- of any data bit at Tx   | 4k              |        |                 | Ω                              |       |
| Z <sub>RX_HIGH_CM_DC</sub>      | Single ended DC impedance to GND for either D+ or D- of any data bit at Rx   | 4k              |        |                 | Ω                              | 1     |



**Table 2-8. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Link Speed Independent Specifications (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                             | Parameter  | Min  | Nom | Max       | Unit                   | Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|------|-----|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| Z <sub>TX_LINK_DETECT</sub>        | Link Detection Resistor  | 500  |     | 2000      | Ω                      |       |
| V <sub>TX_LINK_DETECT</sub>        | Link Detection Resistor Pull-up Voltage  |      |     | max VCCIO | V                      |       |
| T <sub>DATA_TERM_SKEW</sub>        | Skew between first to last data termination meeting Z <sub>RX_LOW_CM_DC</sub>                  |      |     | 128       | UI                     |       |
| T <sub>INBAND_RESET_SENSE</sub>    | Time taken by inband reset detector to sense Inband Reset                                      |      |     | 1.5       | μs                     |       |
| T <sub>clk_DET</sub>               | Time taken by clock detector to observe clock stability  |      |     | 20K       | UI                     |       |
| T <sub>CLK_FREQ_DET</sub>          | Time taken by clock frequency detector to decide slow vs. operational clock after stable clock |      |     | 32        | Reference Clock Cycles |       |
| T <sub>Refclk-Tx-Variability</sub> | Phase variability between reference Clk (at Tx input) and Tx output.                           |      |     | 500       | psec                   |       |
| T <sub>Refclk-Rx-Variability</sub> | Phase variability between reference Clk (at Rx input) and Rx output.                           | 1000 |     |           | psec                   |       |
| L <sub>D+ /D-RX-Skew</sub>         | Phase skew between D+ and D- lines for any data bit at Rx                                      |      |     | 0.03      | UI                     |       |
| BER <sub>Lane</sub>                | Bit Error Rate per lane valid for 4.8 and 6.4 GT/s   |      |     | 1.0E-14   | Events                 |       |

**Notes:**

- Used during initialization. It is the state of "OFF" condition for the receiver when only the minimum termination is connected.

**Table 2-9. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI Channel at 4.8 GT/s (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| Symbol                          | Parameter   | Min     | Nom | Max    | Unit                                    | Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|-----|--------|---|-------|
| V <sub>Tx-diff-pp-pin</sub>     | Transmitter differential swing  | 900     |     | 1400   | mV                                      | 1     |
| Z <sub>TX_LOW_CM_DC</sub>       | DC resistance of Tx terminations at half the single ended swing (which is usually 0.25*V <sub>Tx-diff-pp-pin</sub> ) bias point | 37.4    |     | 50     | Ω                                       |       |
| Z <sub>RX_LOW_CM_DC</sub>       | DC resistance of Rx terminations at half the single ended swing (which is usually 0.25*V <sub>Tx-diff-pp-pin</sub> ) bias point | 37.4    |     | 50     | Ω                                       |       |
| V <sub>Tx-cm-dc-pin</sub>       | Transmitter output DC common mode, defined as average of V <sub>D+</sub> and V <sub>D-</sub>                                    | 0.23    |     | 0.27   | Fraction of V <sub>Tx-diff-pp-pin</sub> |       |
| V <sub>Tx-cm-ac-pin</sub>       | Transmitter output AC common mode, defined as ((V <sub>D+</sub> + V <sub>D-</sub> )/2 - V <sub>Tx-cm-dc-pin</sub> )             | -0.0375 |     | 0.0375 | Fraction of V <sub>Tx-diff-pp-pin</sub> | 2     |
| T <sub>Xduty-pin</sub>          | Average of UI-UI jitter   | -0.055  |     | 0.055  | UI                                      |       |
| T <sub>XjitUI-UI-1E-7-pin</sub> | UI-UI jitter measured at Tx output pins with 1E-7 probability   | -0.075  |     | 0.075  | UI                                      |       |
| T <sub>XjitUI-UI-1E-9-pin</sub> | UI-UI jitter measured at Tx output pins with 1E-9 probability.  | -0.085  |     | 0.085  | UI                                      |       |


**Table 2-9. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI Channel at 4.8 GT/s (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                            | Parameter  | Min  | Nom | Max  | Unit | Notes |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|-----|------|------|-------|
| $T_{X_{clk-acc-jit-N_{UI}-1E-7}}$ | p-p accumulated jitter out of transmitter over $0 \leq n \leq N_{UI}$ where $N=12$ , measured with 1E-7 probability.   | 0    |     | 0.15 | UI   |       |
| $T_{X_{clk-acc-jit-N_{UI}-1E-9}}$ | p-p accumulated jitter out of transmitter over $0 \leq n \leq N_{UI}$ where $N=12$ , measured with 1E-9 probability.   | 0    |     | 0.17 | UI   |       |
| $T_{Tx-data-clk-skew-pin}$        | Delay of any data lane relative to clock lane, as measured at Tx output  | -0.5 |     | 0.5  | UI   |       |
| $V_{Rx-diff-pp-pin}$              | Voltage eye opening at the end of Tx+ channel for any data or clock channel measured with a cumulative probability of 1E-9 (UI).   | 225  |     | 1200 | mV   |       |
| $T_{Rx-diff-pp-pin}$              | Timing eye opening at the end of Tx+ channel for any data or clock channel measured with a cumulative probability of 1E-9 (UI)   | 0.63 |     | 1    | UI   |       |
| $T_{Rx-data-clk-skew-pin}$        | Delay of any data lane relative to the clock lane, as measured at the end of Tx+ channel. This parameter is a collective sum of effects of data clock mismatches in Tx and on the medium connecting Tx and Rx. | -1   |     | 3    | UI   |       |
| $V_{Rx-CLK}$                      | Forward CLK Rx input voltage sensitivity (differential pp)   |      |     | 180  | mV   |       |
| $V_{Rx-cm-dc-pin}$                | DC common mode ranges at the Rx input for any data or clock channel  | 125  |     | 350  | mV   |       |
| $V_{Rx-cm-ac-pin}$                | AC common mode ranges at the Rx input for any data or clock channel, defined as:<br>$((V_{D+} + V_{D-}/2 - V_{RX-cm-dc-pin})$  | -50  |     | 50   | mV   | 2     |

**Notes:**

- 1300 mVpp swing is recommended when CPU to CPU or CPU to IOH length is within 2" of PDG max trace length. Note that default value is 1100 mVpp.
- Measure AC CM noise at the TX and decimate to its spectral components. For all spectral components above 3.2 GHz, apply the attenuation of the channel at the appropriate frequency. If the resultant AC CM at the receiver is met after taking out the appropriate spectral components meets the RX AC CM spec then we can allow the transmitter AC CM noise to pass.

**Table 2-10. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI at 6.4 GT/s (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| Symbol                | Parameter  | Min  | Nom | Max  | Unit                             | Notes |
|-----------------------|--|------|-----|------|----------------------------------|-------|
| $V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$  | Transmitter differential swing   | 900  |     | 1400 | mV                               | 1     |
| $Z_{TX\_LOW\_CM\_DC}$ | DC resistance of Tx terminations at half the single ended swing (which is usually $0.25 * V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ ) bias point | 37.4 |     | 50   | $\Omega$                         |       |
| $Z_{RX\_LOW\_CM\_DC}$ | DC resistance of Rx terminations at half the single ended swing (which is usually $0.25 * V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ ) bias point | 37.4 |     | 50   | $\Omega$                         |       |
| $V_{Tx-cm-dc-pin}$    | Transmitter output DC common mode, defined as average of $V_{D+}$ and $V_{D-}$ .   | 0.23 |     | 0.27 | Fraction of $V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ | 4     |



**Table 2-10. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI at 6.4 GT/s (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                         | Parameter  | Min     | Nom | Max    | Unit                             | Notes |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|-----|--------|----------------------------------|-------|
| $V_{Tx-cm-ac-pin}$             | Transmitter output AC common mode, defined as $((V_{D+} + V_{D-})/2 - V_{Tx-cm-dc-pin})$   | -0.0375 |     | 0.0375 | Fraction of $V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ | 2     |
| $T_{Xduty-pin}$                | Average of absolute UI-UI jitter   | -0.06   |     | 0.06   | UI                               |       |
| $T_{XjitUI-UI-1E-7-pin}$       | UI-UI jitter measured at Tx output pins with 1E-7 probability.   | -0.085  |     | 0.085  | UI                               | 3     |
| $T_{XjitUI-UI-1E-9-pin}$       | UI-UI jitter measured at Tx output pins with 1E-9 probability.   | -0.09   |     | 0.09   | UI                               |       |
| $T_{Xclk-acc-jit-N_{UI-1E-7}}$ | p-p accumulated jitter out of transmitter over $0 \leq n \leq N$ UI where $N=12$ , measured with 1E-7 probability.   | 0       |     | 0.15   | UI                               |       |
| $T_{Xclk-acc-jit-N_{UI-1E-9}}$ | p-p accumulated jitter out of transmitter over $0 \leq n \leq N$ UI where $N=12$ , measured with 1E-9 probability.   | 0       |     | 0.17   | UI                               |       |
| $T_{Tx-data-clk-skew-pin}$     | Delay of any data lane relative to clock lane, as measured at Tx output  | -0.5    |     | 0.5    | UI                               |       |
| $V_{Rx-diff-pp-pin}$           | Voltage eye opening at the end of Tx+ channel for any data or clock channel measured with a cumulative probability of 1E-9 (UI).   | 155     |     | 1400   | mV                               | 2, 5  |
| $T_{Rx-diff-pp-pin}$           | Timing eye opening at the end of Tx+ channel for any data or clock channel measured with a cumulative probability of 1E-9 (UI)   | 0.61    |     | 1      | UI                               |       |
| $T_{Rx-data-clk-skew-pin}$     | Delay of any data lane relative to the clock lane, as measured at the end of Tx+ channel. This parameter is a collective sum of effects of data clock mismatches in Tx and on the medium connecting Tx and Rx. | -1      |     | 4      | UI                               |       |
| $V_{Rx-CLK}$                   | Forward CLK Rx input voltage sensitivity (differential pp)   |         |     | 150    | mV                               |       |
| $V_{Rx-cm-dc-pin}$             | DC common mode ranges at the Rx input for any data or clock channel  | 90      |     | 350    | mV                               |       |
| $V_{Rx-cm-ac-pin}$             | AC common mode ranges at the Rx input for any data or clock channel, defined as:<br>$((V_{D+} + V_{D-})/2 - V_{RX-cm-dc-pin})$   | -50     |     | 50     | mV                               |       |

**Notes:**

- 1300 mVpp swing is recommended when CPU to CPU or CPU to IOH length is within 2" of PDG max trace length. Note that default value is 1200 mVpp.
- Measure AC CM noise at the TX and decimate to its spectral components. For all spectral components above 3.2 GHz, apply the attenuation of the channel at the appropriate frequency. If the resultant AC CM at the receiver is met after taking out the appropriate spectral components meets the RX AC CM spec then we can allow the transmitter AC CM noise to pass.
- Measured with neighboring lines being quiet and the remaining lines toggling PRBS patterns.
- DC CM can be relaxed to 0.20 and 0.30 Vdiff-p swing if RX has wide DC common mode range.
- Based on transmitting a PRBS pattern.



### 2.4.3 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Requirements for Intel® SMI Specifications for 6.4 GT/s

This section defines the high-speed differential point-to-point signaling link for Intel® SMI for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. The link consists of a transmitter and a receiver and the interconnect between them. The specifications described in this section covers 6.4 Gb/s operation. The parameters for Intel® SMI at 6.4 GT/s and lower are captured in Table 2-11 and the PLL specification for transmit and receive are captured in Table 2-12.

**Table 2-11. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® SMI at 6.4 GT/s and lower (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| Symbol                     | Parameter  | Min                              | Nom  | Max                        | Unit                             | Notes |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| $V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$       | Transmitter differential swing   | 800                              |      | 1200                       | mV                               |       |
| $Z_{TX\_LOW\_CM\_DC}$      | DC resistance of Tx terminations at half the single ended swing (which is usually $0.25 * V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ ) bias point   | 37.4                             |      | 50                         | $\Omega$                         |       |
| $Z_{RX\_LOW\_CM\_DC}$      | DC resistance of Rx terminations at half the single ended swing (which is usually $0.25 * V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ ) bias point   | 37.4                             |      | 50                         | $\Omega$                         |       |
| $V_{Tx-diff-pp-CLK-pin}$   | Transmitter differential swing using a CLK like pattern  | $0.9 * \min(V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin})$ |      | $\max(V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin})$ | mV                               | 1     |
| $V_{Tx-cm-dc-pin}$         | Transmitter output DC common mode, defined as average of $V_{D+}$ and $V_{D-}$ .   | 0.23                             |      | 0.27                       | Fraction of $V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ | 3     |
| $V_{Tx-cm-ac-pin}$         | Transmitter output AC common mode, defined as $((V_{D+} + V_{D-})/2 - V_{Tx-cm-dc-pin})$   | -0.0375                          |      | 0.0375                     | Fraction of $V_{Tx-diff-pp-pin}$ |       |
| $TX_{duty-UI-pin}$         | This is computed as absolute difference between average value of all UI with that of average of odd UI, which in magnitude would equal absolute difference between average of all UI and average of all even UI. | 0                                |      | 0.018                      | UI                               |       |
| $TX1UI-Rj-NoXtalk-pin$     | Rj value of 1-UI jitter. With X-talk off, but on-die system like noise present. This extraction is to be done after software correction of DCD   | 0                                |      | 0.008                      | UI                               | 2     |
| $TX1UI-Dj-NoXtalk--pin$    | pp Dj value of 1-UI jitter. With X-talk off, but on-die system like noise present.   | -0.01                            |      | 0.01                       | UI                               | 2     |
| $TXN-UI-Rj-NoXtalkpin$     | Rj value of N-UI jitter. With X-talk off, but on-die system like noise present. Here $1 < N < 9$ . This extraction is to be done after software correction of DCD  | 0                                |      | 0.012                      | UI                               | 2     |
| $TXN-UI-Dj-NoXtalkpin$     | pp Dj value of N-UI jitter. With X-talk off, but on-die system like noise present. Here $1 < N < 9$ . Dj here indicated Djdd of dual-dirac fitting, after software correction of DCD                             | -0.04                            | 0.04 | 0.2                        | UI                               | 2     |
| $T_{Tx-data-clk-skew-pin}$ | Delay of any data lane relative to clock lane, as measured at Tx output  | -0.5                             |      | 0.5                        | UI                               |       |
| $T_{Rx-data-clk-skew-pin}$ | Delay of any data lane relative to the clock lane, as measured at the end of Tx+ channel. This parameter is a collective sum of effects of data clock mismatches in Tx and on the medium connecting Tx and Rx.   | -1                               |      | 3.5                        | UI                               |       |
| $V_{Rx-CLK}$               | Forward CLK Rx input voltage sensitivity (differential pp)   |                                  |      | 150                        | mV                               |       |



**Table 2-11. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® SMI at 6.4 GT/s and lower (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                    | Parameter   | Min | Nom | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| VRx-Vmargin               | Any data lane Rx input voltage (differential pp) measured at BER=1E-9   |     |     | 100 | mV   |       |
| TRx-Tmargin               | Timing width for any data lane using repetitive patterns and clean forwarded CLK, measured at BER=1E-9                        | 0.8 |     |     | UI   |       |
| V <sub>Rx-cm-dc-pin</sub> | DC common mode ranges at the Rx input for any data or clock channel, defined as average of VD+ and VD-                        | 125 |     | 350 | mV   |       |
| V <sub>Rx-cm-ac-pin</sub> | AC common mode ranges at the Rx input for any data or clock channel, defined as:<br>$((V_{D+} + V_{D-}/2 - V_{RX-cm-dc-pin})$ | -50 |     | 50  | mV   |       |

**Notes:**

1. This is the swing specification for the forwarded CLK output. Note that this specification will also have to be suitably de-embedded for package/PCB loss to translate the value to the pad, since there is a significant variation between traces in a setup.
2. While the X-talk is off, on-die noise similar to that occurring with all the transmitter and receiver lanes toggling will still need to be present. When a socket is not present in the transmitter measurement setup, in many cases the contribution of the cross-talk is not significant or can be estimated within tolerable error even with all the transmitter lanes sending patterns. Therefore for all Tx measurements, use of a socket should be avoided. The contribution of cross-talk may be significant and should be done using the same setup at Tx and compared against the expectations of full link signaling. Note that there may be cases when one of Dj and Rj specs is met and another violated in which case the signaling analysis should be ran to determine link feasibility.
3. DC CM can be relaxed to 0.20 and 0.30 Vdiff-p swing if RX has wide DC common mode range.

**Table 2-12. PLL Specification for TX and RX**

| Symbol                    | Parameter      | Min | Max | Units | Notes |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| F <sub>PLL-BW-TX-RX</sub> | -3dB bandwidth | 4   | 16  | MHz   |       |
| JitPk <sub>TX-RX</sub>    | Jitter Peaking |     | 3   | dB    |       |

## 2.5 Processor Absolute Maximum Ratings

Table 2-13 specifies absolute maximum and minimum ratings for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series. Within operational maximum and minimum limits, the processor functionality and long-term reliability can be expected. The processor maximum ratings listed in Table 2-13 are applicable for the 130 W, 155 W, and 185 W parts.

Table 2-14 specifies absolute maximum and minimum ratings for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. Within operational maximum and minimum limits, the processor functionality and long-term reliability can be expected. The processor maximum ratings listed in Table 2-14 are applicable for the 130 W and 170 W parts.

At conditions outside operational maximum ratings, but within absolute maximum and minimum ratings, neither functionality nor long-term reliability can be expected. If a device is returned to conditions within operational maximum and minimum ratings after having been subjected to conditions outside these limits, but within the absolute maximum and minimum ratings, the device may be functional, but with its lifetime degraded depending on exposure to conditions exceeding the functional operation condition limits.



At conditions exceeding absolute maximum and minimum ratings, neither functionality nor long-term reliability can be expected. Moreover, if a device is subjected to these conditions for any length of time, then, when returned to conditions within the functional operating condition limits, it will either not function, or its reliability will be severely degraded.

Although the processor contains protective circuitry to resist damage from static electric discharge, precautions should always be taken to avoid high static voltages or electric fields.

## 2.5.1 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings

Table 2-13. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings

| Symbol                | Parameter   | Min  | Max   | Units | Notes |
|-----------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|
| V <sub>CCCORE</sub>   | Processor core supply voltage with respect to VSS   | -0.3 | 1.55  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CCUNCORE</sub> | Processor uncore supply voltage with respect to VSS | -0.3 | 1.55  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CCA</sub>      | Processor Analog Supply Voltage with respect to VSS | -0.3 | 1.89  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CCIO</sub>     | Processor I/O Supply Voltage with respect to VSS    | -0.3 | 1.55  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CC33_SM</sub>  | Processor 3.3 V Supply Voltage with respect to VSS  | -0.3 | 3.465 | V     | 1,2   |

**Notes:**

- For functional operation, all processor electrical, signal quality, mechanical, and thermal specifications must be satisfied.
- Overshoot and undershoot voltage guidelines for input, output, and I/O signals are outlined in [Section 2.6.3](#). Excessive overshoot or undershoot on any signal will likely result in permanent damage to the processor.

## 2.5.2 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings

Table 2-14. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Absolute Maximum Ratings

| Symbol                | Parameter   | Min  | Max   | Units | Notes |
|-----------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|
| V <sub>CCCORE</sub>   | Processor core supply voltage with respect to VSS   | -0.3 | 1.42  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CCUNCORE</sub> | Processor uncore supply voltage with respect to VSS | -0.3 | 1.42  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CCA</sub>      | Processor Analog Supply Voltage with respect to VSS | -0.3 | 1.89  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CCIO</sub>     | Processor I/O Supply Voltage with respect to VSS    | -0.3 | 1.55  | V     | 1,2   |
| V <sub>CC33_SM</sub>  | Processor 3.3 V Supply Voltage with respect to VSS  | -0.3 | 3.465 | V     | 1,2   |

**Notes:**

- For functional operation, all processor electrical, signal quality, mechanical, and thermal specifications must be satisfied.
- Overshoot and undershoot voltage guidelines for input, output, and I/O signals are outlined in [Section 2.6.4](#). Excessive overshoot or undershoot on any signal will likely result in permanent damage to the processor.

## 2.6 Processor DC Specifications

Table 2-15 through Table 2-35 list the DC specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series and are valid only while meeting specifications for case temperature, clock frequency, and input voltages.

The following notes apply:



- Unless otherwise noted, all specifications in the tables apply to all frequencies
- For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, these specifications are based on characterized data from silicon measurements.

### 2.6.1 Flexible Motherboard Guidelines for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

The Flexible Motherboard (FMB) guidelines are estimates of the maximum ratings that the processor will have over certain time periods. The ratings are only estimates as actual specifications for future processors may differ. The processor may or may not have specifications equal to the FMB value in the foreseeable future.

Table 2-15 defines the FMB voltage specification values applied to the 130W, and 155W/185W Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series stock-keeping units (SKUs). Current specifications are identified for each processor SKU separately in Table 2-16 through Table 2-17.

Table 2-18 defines the FMB voltage specification values applied to the 130 W and 170 W SKUs for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. Current specifications are identified for each processor SKU separately in Table 2-19.

**Table 2-15. FMB Voltage Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**

| Symbol                | Parameter  | Min                            | Typ    | Max   | Units | Notes |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| VID <sub>Range</sub>  | VCCCORE VID Range  | 0.8                            | 1.1    | 1.35  | V     |       |
| UVID <sub>Range</sub> | VCCUNCORE VID Range  | 0.8                            | 1.1    | 1.35  | V     |       |
| VCCUNCORE             | Processor uncore supply voltage  | See Table 2-20 and Figure 2-10 |        |       | V     | 2,1   |
| VCCCORE               | Processor core supply voltage  | See Table 2-21 and Figure 2-11 |        |       | V     | 2,3,4 |
| VCCCACHE              | Processor cache supply voltage   | See Table 2-22 and Figure 2-12 |        |       | V     | 5     |
| VID Transition        | VID step size during transition  |                                | ± 12.5 |       | mV    |       |
| VID_DCshift           | Total allowable DC load line shift from VID steps.                               |                                |        | -450  | mV    | 6     |
| VCCIO                 | Processor I/O supply voltage at die including all AC and DC                      | 1.08                           | 1.15   | 1.22  | V     | 7     |
| VCCIO                 | Processor I/O supply voltage (high frequency AC p-p noise at die)                | 0                              |        | 50    | mV    |       |
| VCCIO                 | Processor I/O supply voltage at package pin including all AC and DC              | 1.147                          | 1.175  | 1.203 | V     | 8     |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (DC spec)  | 1.764                          | 1.8    | 1.836 | V     |       |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (AC tolerance for noise at scope full bandwidth) |                                | 1.8    | ±25   | mV    | 9, 10 |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (AC tolerance for noise > 1MHz)                  |                                | 1.8    | ±15   | mV    | 9, 11 |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (Total = DC spec + AC tolerance)                 | 1.739                          | 1.8    | 1.861 | V     |       |
| VCC33_SM              | 3.3 V supply voltage   | 3.135                          | 3.3    | 3.465 | V     |       |

**Notes:**

1. The voltage specification requirements are measured across the VCCUNCORESENSE and VSSUNCORESENSE pins using an oscilloscope set to a 100 MHz bandwidth and probes that are 1.5 pF maximum capacitance and 1 mOhms minimum impedance at the processor socket. The maximum length of ground wire on the probe should be less than 5 mm. Ensure external noise from the system is not coupled into the scope probe.





## Electrical Specifications

2. These voltages are target only. A variable voltage source should exist on systems in the event that a different voltage is required. See Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for more information.
3. Uncore, Core, and Cache voltage and Current Rating are at the Package Pad.
4. The voltage specification requirements are measured across the VCCCORESENSE and VSSCORESENSE pins using an oscilloscope set to a 100 MHz bandwidth and probes that are 1.5 pF maximum capacitance and 1 MOhm minimum impedance at the processor socket. The maximum length of ground wire on the probe should be less than 5 mm. Ensure external noise from the system is not coupled into the scope probe.
5. The voltage specification requirements are measured across the VCCCACHESENSE and VSSCACHESENSE pins using an oscilloscope set to a 100 MHz bandwidth and probes that are 1.5 pF maximum capacitance and 1 mOhms minimum impedance at the processor socket. The maximum length of ground wire on the probe should be less than 5 mm. Ensure external noise from the system is not coupled into the scope probe.
6. Warm boot reset, only in downward direction.
7. Min and Max range is spec at the die for both VCCIO. This range includes 50 mV p-p AC noise. It also includes any DC and AC tolerances at package pin.
8. The FMB remote sense tolerance is  $\pm 2.5\%$  for DC to 20 MHz at the package, where  $\pm 1.5\%$  is allotted for a DC to 1 MHz range and an additional  $\pm 1\%$  for 1 MHz to 20 MHz. Similarly,  $\pm 6.4\%$  is allotted for DC to 20 MHz at the die. It is expected that VCCIO regulators meet  $\pm 1.5\%$  at the remote sense location based on the general remote sense termination point location as described in Figure 2-16, VR Sense Point (Representation). For future processor compatibility, it is strongly recommended that the platform query the PIROM to assure VCCIO is set to the appropriate level prior to powering up the VCCIO supply.
9. All voltage regulation measurements taken at remote sense termination points.
10. For peak-to-peak Ripple and Noise (R&N) measured with full bandwidth (BW) of the scope (Min 1 GHz BW scope is required): set scope diff probe and the scope at full BW (capture waveform A, channel 1).
11. For peak-to-peak Ripple and Noise (R&N) measured above 1 MHz:  
 Step 1 = set both: scope diff probe and/or the scope at 1 MHz BW limit (capture waveform B, channel 2).  
 Step 2 = calculate A-B (use scope Math function: subtract channel 1 - channel 2).

**Table 2-16. FMB 130W Current Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**

| Symbol                      | Parameter                             | Max | Units | Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| I <sub>CC_CORE</sub>        | I <sub>CC</sub> for core              | 151 | A     |       |
| I <sub>CC_CORE_TDC</sub>    | Thermal Design Current for Core       | 100 | A     | 1     |
| I <sub>CC_CORE_STEP</sub>   | Max Load step for core                | 95  | A     | 2     |
| dI <sub>CC_CORE/dt</sub>    | Slew rate for core at Ararat output   | 154 | A/us  |       |
| I <sub>CC_UNCORE</sub>      | ICC for uncore                        | 50  | A     |       |
| I <sub>CC_UNCORE_TDC</sub>  | Thermal Design Current for Uncore     | 43  | A     | 3     |
| I <sub>CC_UNCORE_STEP</sub> | Max Load step for uncore              | 22  | A     | 4     |
| dI <sub>CC_UNCORE/dt</sub>  | Slew rate for uncore at Ararat output | 75  | A/us  |       |
| I <sub>CC_IO</sub>          | ICC for processor I/O                 | 22  | A     | 5     |
| I <sub>CC_Analog</sub>      | ICC for processor Analog              | 4   | A     |       |
| I <sub>CC33_SM</sub>        | ICC33 for main supply                 | 200 | mA    |       |

**Notes:**

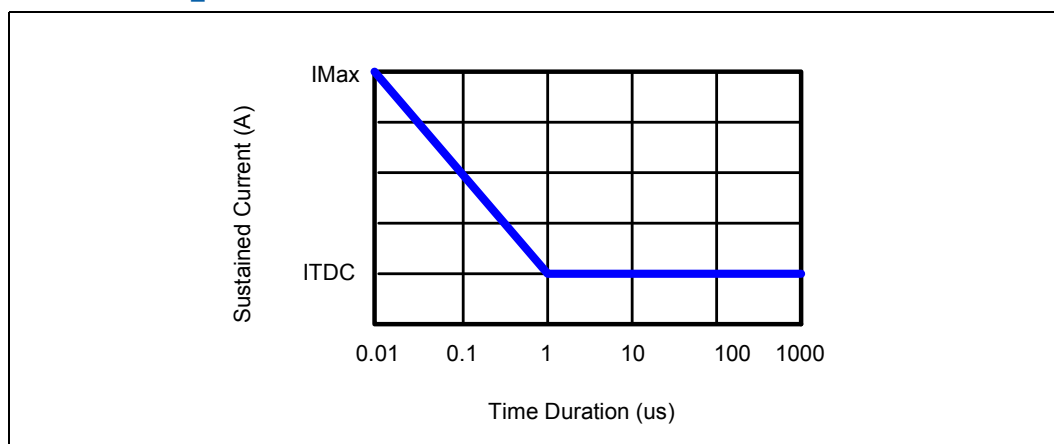
1. ICC\_CORE\_TDC is the sustained (DC equivalent) current that the processor core is capable of drawing indefinitely and should be used for the Ararat voltage regulator temperature assessment. The Ararat voltage regulator is responsible for monitoring its temperature and asserting the VR\_FAN\_N, VR\_THERMALERT\_N, VR\_THERMTRIP\_N signals sequentially to inform the processor and platform of a thermal excursion. Of the three signals, only VR\_THERMALERT\_N is monitored by the processor. Please see the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for further details. The processor is capable of drawing ICC\_CORE\_TDC indefinitely. Refer to Figure 2-9 for further details on the average processor current draw over various time durations. This parameter is based on design characterization and is not tested.
2. During system power on, the pulse inrush (ICC\_CORE\_STEP) can be as high as 130A peak-to-peak.
3. ICC\_UNCORE\_TDC is the sustained (DC equivalent) current that the processor uncore is capable of drawing indefinitely and should be used for the Ararat voltage regulator temperature assessment. The Ararat voltage regulator is responsible for monitoring its temperature and asserting the VR\_FAN\_N, VR\_THERMALERT\_N, VR\_THERMTRIP\_N signals sequentially to inform the processor and platform of a thermal excursion. Of the three signals, only VR\_THERMALERT\_N is monitored by the processor. Please see the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for further details. The processor is capable of drawing ICC\_UNCORE\_TDC indefinitely. This parameter is based on design characterization and is not tested.
4. During system power on, the pulse inrush (ICC\_UNCORE\_STEP) can be as high as 40A peak-to-peak.
5. The ICC\_IO current specification applies to the total current from VCCIO pins.

**Table 2-17. FMB 155W/185W Current Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**

| Symbol                 | Parameter                             | Max | Units | Notes |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| $I_{CC\_CORE}$         | $I_{CC}$ for core                     | 180 | A     |       |
| $I_{CC\_CORE\_TDC}$    | Thermal Design Current for Core       | 131 | A     | 1     |
| $I_{CC\_CORE\_STEP}$   | Max Load step for core                | 95  | A     | 2     |
| $dI_{CC\_CORE}/dt$     | Slew rate for core at Ararat output   | 154 | A/us  |       |
| $I_{CC\_UNCORE}$       | $I_{CC}$ for uncore                   | 50  | A     |       |
| $I_{CC\_UNCORE\_TDC}$  | Thermal Design Current for Uncore     | 43  | A     | 3     |
| $I_{CC\_UNCORE\_STEP}$ | Max Load step for uncore              | 22  | A     | 4     |
| $dI_{CC\_UNCORE}/dt$   | Slew rate for uncore at Ararat output | 75  | A/us  |       |
| $I_{CC\_IO}$           | $I_{CC}$ for processor I/O            | 22  | A     | 5     |
| $I_{CC\_Analog}$       | $I_{CC}$ for processor Analog         | 4   | A     |       |
| $I_{CC33\_SM}$         | $I_{CC33}$ for main supply            | 200 | mA    |       |

**Notes:**

- $I_{CC\_CORE\_TDC}$  is the sustained (DC equivalent) current that the processor core is capable of drawing indefinitely and should be used for the Ararat voltage regulator temperature assessment. The Ararat voltage regulator is responsible for monitoring its temperature and asserting the VR\_FAN\_N, VR\_THERMALERT\_N, VR\_THERMTRIP\_N signals sequentially to inform the processor and platform of a thermal excursion. Of the three signals, only VR\_THERMALERT\_N is monitored by the processor. Please see the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for further details. The processor is capable of drawing  $I_{CC\_CORE\_TDC}$  indefinitely. Refer to Figure 2-9 for further details on the average processor current draw over various time durations. This parameter is based on design characterization and is not tested.
- During system power on, the pulse inrush ( $I_{CC\_CORE\_STEP}$ ) can be as high as 130A peak-to-peak.
- $I_{CC\_UNCORE\_TDC}$  is the sustained (DC equivalent) current that the processor uncore is capable of drawing indefinitely and should be used for the Ararat voltage regulator temperature assessment. The Ararat voltage regulator is responsible for monitoring its temperature and asserting the VR\_FAN\_N, VR\_THERMALERT\_N, VR\_THERMTRIP\_N signals sequentially to inform the processor and platform of a thermal excursion. Of the three signals, only VR\_THERMALERT\_N is monitored by the processor. Please see the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for further details. The processor is capable of drawing  $I_{CC\_UNCORE\_TDC}$  indefinitely. This parameter is based on design characterization and is not tested.
- During system power on, the pulse inrush ( $I_{CC\_UNCORE\_STEP}$ ) can be as high as 40A peak-to-peak.
- The  $I_{CC\_IO}$  current specification applies to the total current from VCCIO pins.

**Figure 2-9. Processor  $I_{CC\_CORE}$  Load Current versus Time**




## 2.6.2 Flexible Motherboard Guidelines for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

The Flexible Motherboard (FMB) guidelines are estimates of the maximum ratings that the processor will have over certain time periods. The ratings are only estimates as actual specifications for future processors may differ. The processor may or may not have specifications equal to the FMB value in the foreseeable future.

Table 2-18 defines the FMB voltage specification values applied to the 130 W and 170 W SKUs for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. Current specifications are identified for each processor SKU separately in Table 2-19.

**Table 2-18. FMB Voltage Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

| Symbol                | Parameter  | Min                            | Typ   | Max   | Units | Notes   |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| CVID <sub>Range</sub> | VCCCORE VID Range  | 0.800                          | 1.105 | 1.22  | V     | 1       |
| CVID <sub>Boot</sub>  | VCCCORE VID default value  |                                | 0     |       | V     | 1       |
| UVID <sub>Range</sub> | VCCUNCORE VID Range  | 0.800                          | 0.975 | 1.19  | V     | 1       |
| UVID <sub>Boot</sub>  | VCCUNCORE VID default value  |                                | 1.0   |       | V     | 1       |
| VCCUNCORE             | Processor uncore supply voltage  | See Table 2-23 and Figure 2-15 |       |       | V     | 2, 1    |
| VCCCORE               | Processor core supply voltage  | See Table 2-24 and Figure 2-14 |       |       | V     | 2, 3, 4 |
| VID Transition        | VID step size during transition  |                                | ±5    |       | mV    |         |
| VID_DCshift           | Total allowable DC load line shift from VID steps.                               |                                |       | -420  | mV    | 5       |
| VCCIO                 | Processor I/O supply voltage at die including all AC and DC                      | 1.011                          | 1.050 | 1.094 | V     | 6       |
| VCCIO                 | Processor I/O supply voltage (high frequency AC p-p noise at die)                |                                |       | 35    | mV    |         |
| VCCIO                 | Processor I/O supply voltage at package pin including all AC and DC              | 1.026                          | 1.075 | 1.088 | V     | 7       |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (DC spec)  | 1.764                          | 1.8   | 1.836 | V     | 8       |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (AC tolerance for noise at scope full bandwidth) |                                | 1.8   | ±25   | mV    | 8, 9    |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (AC tolerance for noise > 1MHz)                  |                                | 1.8   | ±15   | mV    | 9, 10   |
| VCCA                  | Processor analog supply voltage (Total = DC spec + AC tolerance)                 | 1.739                          | 1.8   | 1.861 | V     |         |
| VCCA Ramp             | Min time allowed to ramp VCCA from 10% to 90% typical value                      | 1                              |       | 10    | ms    |         |
| VCC33_SM              | 3.3 V supply voltage   | 3.135                          | 3.3   | 3.465 | V     |         |

**Notes:**

- The voltage specification requirements are measured across the VCCUNCORESENSE and VSSUNCORESENSE pins using an oscilloscope set to a 100 MHz bandwidth and probes that are 1.5 pF maximum capacitance and 1 mOhms minimum impedance at the processor socket. The maximum length of ground wire on the probe should be less than 5 mm. Ensure external noise from the system is not coupled into the scope probe.
- These voltages are target only. A variable voltage source should exist on systems in the event that a different voltage is required. See the Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for more information.
- Uncore and Core voltage and Current Rating are at the Package Pad.
- The voltage specification requirements are measured across the VCCCORESENSE and VSSCORESENSE pins using an oscilloscope set to a 100 MHz bandwidth and probes that are 1.5 pF maximum capacitance and 1 mOhms minimum impedance at the processor socket. The maximum length of ground wire on the probe should be less than 5 mm. Ensure external noise from the system is not coupled into the scope probe.
- Warm boot reset, only in downward direction.
- Min and Max range is spec at the die for VCCIO. This range includes 35 mV p-p AC noise. It also includes any DC and AC tolerances at package pin.



7. The FMB remote sense tolerance is  $\pm 2.5\%$  for DC to 20 MHz at the package, where  $\pm 1.5\%$  is allotted for a DC to 1 MHz range and an additional  $\pm 1.0\%$  for 1 MHz to 20 MHz. Similarly,  $\pm 6.4\%$  is allotted for DC to 20 MHz at the die. It is expected that VCCIO regulators meet  $\pm 1.5\%$  at the remote sense location based on the general remote sense termination point location as described in Figure 2-16 VR Sense Point (Representation). For future processor compatibility, it is strongly recommended that the platform query the PIROM to assure VCCIO is set to the appropriate level prior to powering up the VCCIO supply.
8. All voltage regulation measurements taken at remote sense termination points.
9. For peak-to-peak Ripple and Noise (R&N) measured with full bandwidth (BW) of the scope (Min 1 GHz BW scope is required): set scope diff probe and the scope at full BW (capture waveform A, channel 1).
10. For peak-to-peak Ripple and Noise (R&N) measured above 1 MHz:
  - Step 1 = set both: scope diff probe and/or the scope at 1 MHz BW limit (capture waveform B, channel 2)
  - Step 2 = calculate A-B (use scope Math function: subtract channel 1 - channel 2).

**Table 2-19. FMB 170W and 130W Current Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

| Symbol                      | Parameter                             | Max   | Min | Units | Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| I <sub>CC_CORE</sub>        | I <sub>CC</sub> for core              | 35.0  |     | A     | 1     |
| I <sub>CC_CORE_TDC</sub>    | Thermal Design Current for Core       | 30.0  |     | A     | 1, 2  |
| I <sub>CC_CORE_STEP</sub>   | Max Load step for core                | 14.62 |     | A     | 1, 3  |
| dI <sub>CC_CORE/dt</sub>    | Slew rate for core at Ararat output   | 34.4  |     | A/us  | 1     |
| I <sub>CC_UNCORE</sub>      | I <sub>CC</sub> for uncore            | 80.0  |     | A     |       |
| I <sub>CC_UNCORE_TDC</sub>  | Thermal Design Current for Uncore     | 75.0  |     | A     | 4     |
| I <sub>CC_UNCORE_STEP</sub> | Max Load step for uncore              | 30.4  |     | A     | 5     |
| dI <sub>CC_UNCORE/dt</sub>  | Slew rate for uncore at Ararat output | 168.0 |     | A/us  |       |
| I <sub>CC_IO</sub>          | I <sub>CC</sub> for processor I/O     | 17.2  |     | A     | 6     |
| dI <sub>CC_IO/dt</sub>      | Slew rate for IO at the package pin   | 54.0  |     | A/us  |       |
| I <sub>CC_IO_STEP</sub>     | Max Load step for max slew rate       | 5.1   |     | A     | 7     |
| T <sub>CC_IO_STEP</sub>     | Time between steps                    |       | 4.7 | us    | 7     |
| I <sub>CC_Analog</sub>      | I <sub>CC</sub> for processor Analog  | 4     |     | A     |       |
| I <sub>CC33_SM</sub>        | I <sub>CC33</sub> for main supply     | 200   |     | mA    |       |

**Notes:**

1. Values per core pair.
2. I<sub>CC\_CORE\_TDC</sub> is the sustained (DC equivalent) current that the processor core is capable of drawing indefinitely and should be used for the Ararat voltage regulator temperature assessment. The Ararat voltage regulator is responsible for monitoring its temperature and asserting the VR\_FAN\_N, VR\_THERMALERT\_N, VR\_THERMTRIP\_N signals sequentially to inform the processor and platform of a thermal excursion. Of the three signals, only VR\_THERMALERT\_N is monitored by the processor. Please see the Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for further details. The processor is capable of drawing I<sub>CC\_CORE\_TDC</sub> indefinitely.
3. During system power on, the pulse inrush (I<sub>CC\_CORE\_STEP</sub>) can be as high as 35A peak-to-peak.
4. I<sub>CC\_UNCORE\_TDC</sub> is the sustained (DC equivalent) current that the processor uncore is capable of drawing indefinitely and should be used for the Ararat voltage regulator temperature assessment. The Ararat voltage regulator is responsible for monitoring its temperature and asserting the VR\_FAN\_N, VR\_THERMALERT\_N, VR\_THERMTRIP\_N signals sequentially to inform the processor and platform of a thermal excursion. Of the three signals, only VR\_THERMALERT\_N is monitored by the processor. Please see the Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for further details. The processor is capable of drawing I<sub>CC\_UNCORE\_TDC</sub> indefinitely. This parameter is based on design characterization and is not tested.
5. During system power on, the pulse inrush (I<sub>CC\_UNCORE\_STEP</sub>) can be as high as 40A peak-to-peak.
6. The I<sub>CC\_IO</sub> current specification applies to the total current from VCCIO pins.
7. The max load step represents the maximum current required during Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI port initialization. The min time between steps represents the time between Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI initialization.

## 2.6.3 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Uncore, Core, and Cache Tolerances

### 2.6.3.1 Uncore Static and Transient Tolerances

Table 2-20 and Figure 2-10 specify static and transient tolerances for the uncore outputs.



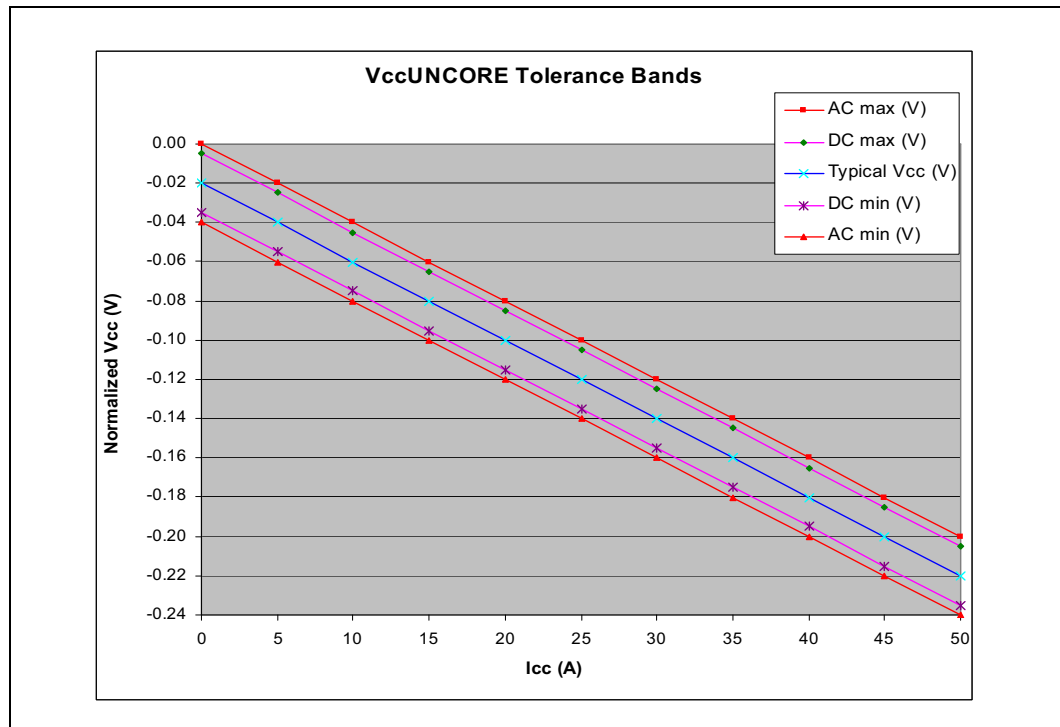
**Table 2-20. V<sub>CCUNCORE</sub> Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**

| Uncore Current (A)     | Voltage Deviation from VID Setting (V)1,2,3,4 |                     |                     |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| I <sub>CC_UNCORE</sub> | V <sub>CC_Max</sub>                           | V <sub>CC_Typ</sub> | V <sub>CC_Min</sub> |
| 0                      | VID - 0                                       | VID - 0.02          | VID - 0.04          |
| 5                      | VID - 0.02                                    | VID - 0.04          | VID - 0.06          |
| 10                     | VID - 0.04                                    | VID - 0.06          | VID - 0.08          |
| 15                     | VID - 0.06                                    | VID - 0.08          | VID - 0.1           |
| 20                     | VID - 0.08                                    | VID - 0.1           | VID - 0.12          |
| 25                     | VID - 0.1                                     | VID - 0.12          | VID - 0.14          |
| 30                     | VID - 0.12                                    | VID - 0.14          | VID - 0.16          |
| 35                     | VID - 0.14                                    | VID - 0.16          | VID - 0.18          |
| 40                     | VID - 0.16                                    | VID - 0.18          | VID - 0.2           |
| 45                     | VID - 0.18                                    | VID - 0.2           | VID - 0.22          |
| 50                     | VID - 0.2                                     | VID - 0.22          | VID - 0.24          |

**Notes:**

1. The V<sub>CC\_MIN</sub> and V<sub>CC\_MAX</sub> load lines represent static and transient limits.
2. This table is intended to aid in reading discrete points on Figure 2-10.
3. The load lines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the V<sub>CCUNCORESENSE</sub> and V<sub>SSUNCORESENSE</sub> pins. Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must be taken from processor V<sub>CC</sub> and V<sub>SS</sub> pins. Refer to the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for socket load line guidelines and VR implementation.
4. V<sub>DC(max)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-5 mV; V<sub>DC(min)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-35mV; R<sub>II</sub>=4 mΩ.

**Figure 2-10. V<sub>CCUNCORE</sub> Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**



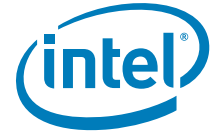


2.6.3.2 Core Static and Transient Tolerances

Table 2-21 and Figure 2-11 specify static and transient tolerances for the core outputs.

Table 2-21.  $V_{CC_{CORE}}$  Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series (Sheet 1 of 2)

| Core Current (A) | Voltage Deviation from VID Setting (V) 1,2,3,4 |                |                |
|------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| $I_{CC_{CORE}}$  | $V_{CC_{Max}}$                                 | $V_{CC_{Typ}}$ | $V_{CC_{Min}}$ |
| 0                | VID - 0  | VID - 0.02     | VID - 0.04     |
| 5                | VID - 0.004                                    | VID - 0.024    | VID - 0.044    |
| 10               | VID - 0.009                                    | VID - 0.029    | VID - 0.049    |
| 15               | VID - 0.013                                    | VID - 0.033    | VID - 0.053    |
| 20               | VID - 0.017                                    | VID - 0.037    | VID - 0.057    |
| 25               | VID - 0.021                                    | VID - 0.041    | VID - 0.061    |
| 30               | VID - 0.026                                    | VID - 0.046    | VID - 0.066    |
| 35               | VID - 0.03                                     | VID - 0.05     | VID - 0.07     |
| 40               | VID - 0.034                                    | VID - 0.054    | VID - 0.074    |
| 45               | VID - 0.038                                    | VID - 0.058    | VID - 0.078    |
| 50               | VID - 0.043                                    | VID - 0.063    | VID - 0.083    |
| 55               | VID - 0.047                                    | VID - 0.067    | VID - 0.087    |
| 60               | VID - 0.051                                    | VID - 0.071    | VID - 0.091    |
| 65               | VID - 0.055                                    | VID - 0.075    | VID - 0.095    |
| 70               | VID - 0.06                                     | VID - 0.08     | VID - 0.1      |
| 75               | VID - 0.064                                    | VID - 0.084    | VID - 0.104    |
| 80               | VID - 0.068                                    | VID - 0.088    | VID - 0.108    |
| 85               | VID - 0.072                                    | VID - 0.092    | VID - 0.112    |
| 90               | VID - 0.077                                    | VID - 0.097    | VID - 0.117    |
| 95               | VID - 0.081                                    | VID - 0.101    | VID - 0.121    |
| 100              | VID - 0.085                                    | VID - 0.105    | VID - 0.125    |
| 105              | VID - 0.089                                    | VID - 0.109    | VID - 0.129    |
| 110              | VID - 0.094                                    | VID - 0.114    | VID - 0.134    |
| 115              | VID - 0.098                                    | VID - 0.118    | VID - 0.138    |
| 120              | VID - 0.102                                    | VID - 0.122    | VID - 0.142    |
| 125              | VID - 0.106                                    | VID - 0.126    | VID - 0.146    |
| 130              | VID - 0.111                                    | VID - 0.131    | VID - 0.151    |
| 135              | VID - 0.115                                    | VID - 0.135    | VID - 0.155    |
| 140              | VID - 0.119                                    | VID - 0.139    | VID - 0.159    |
| 145              | VID - 0.123                                    | VID - 0.143    | VID - 0.163    |
| 150              | VID - 0.128                                    | VID - 0.148    | VID - 0.168    |
| 155              | VID - 0.132                                    | VID - 0.152    | VID - 0.172    |
| 160              | VID - 0.136                                    | VID - 0.156    | VID - 0.176    |
| 165              | VID - 0.14                                     | VID - 0.16     | VID - 0.18     |



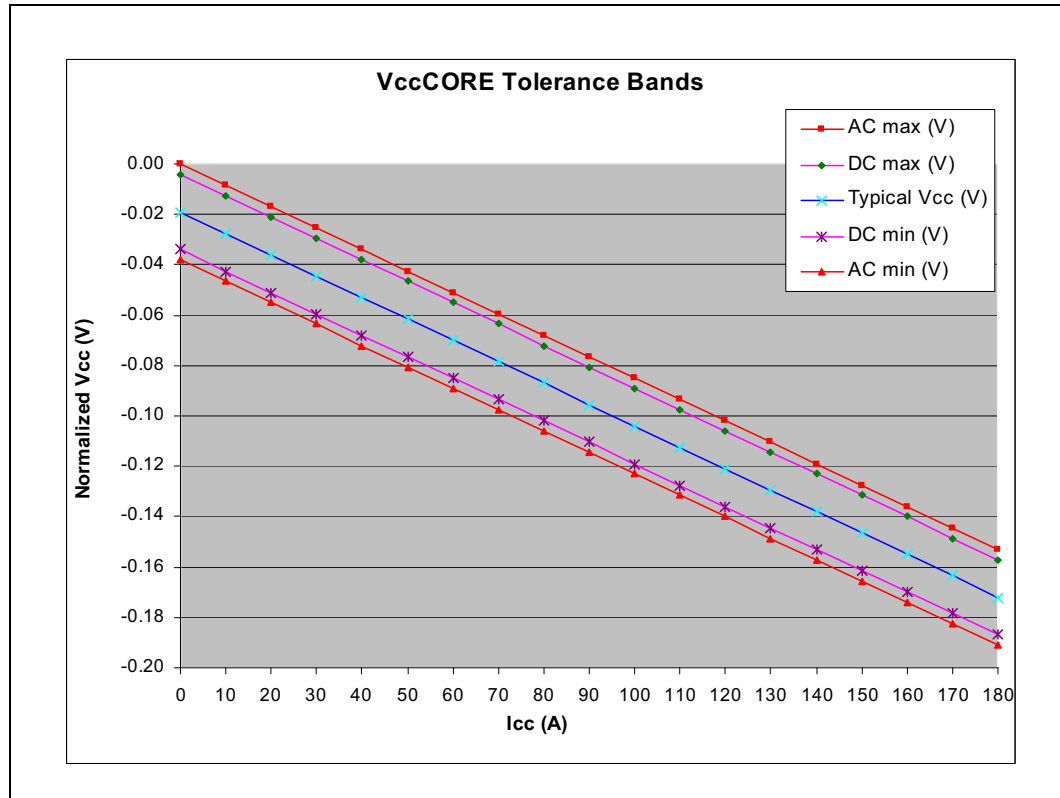
**Table 2-21. V<sub>CC</sub>CORE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Core Current (A)     | Voltage Deviation from VID Setting (V) 1,2,3,4 |                     |                     |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
|                      | V <sub>CC_Max</sub>                            | V <sub>CC_Typ</sub> | V <sub>CC_Min</sub> |
| I <sub>CC_CORE</sub> |  |                     |                     |
| 170                  | VID - 0.145                                    | VID - 0.165         | VID - 0.185         |
| 175                  | VID - 0.149                                    | VID - 0.169         | VID - 0.189         |
| 180                  |  |                     |                     |

**Notes:**

1. The V<sub>CC\_MIN</sub> and V<sub>CC\_MAX</sub> load lines represent static and transient limits.
2. This table is intended to aid in reading discrete points on Figure 2-11.
3. The load lines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the V<sub>CC</sub>CORESENSE and V<sub>SS</sub>CORESENSE pins. Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must be taken from processor V<sub>CC</sub> and V<sub>SS</sub> pins. Refer to the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for socket load line guidelines and VR implementation.
4. V<sub>DC(max)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-4 mV; V<sub>DC(nom)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-19 mV; V<sub>DC(min)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-34mV; R<sub>II</sub>=0.85 mΩ.

**Figure 2-11. V<sub>CC</sub>CORE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**



**2.6.3.3 Cache Static and Transient Tolerances**

Table 2-22 and Figure 2-12 specify static and transient tolerances for the cache outputs.



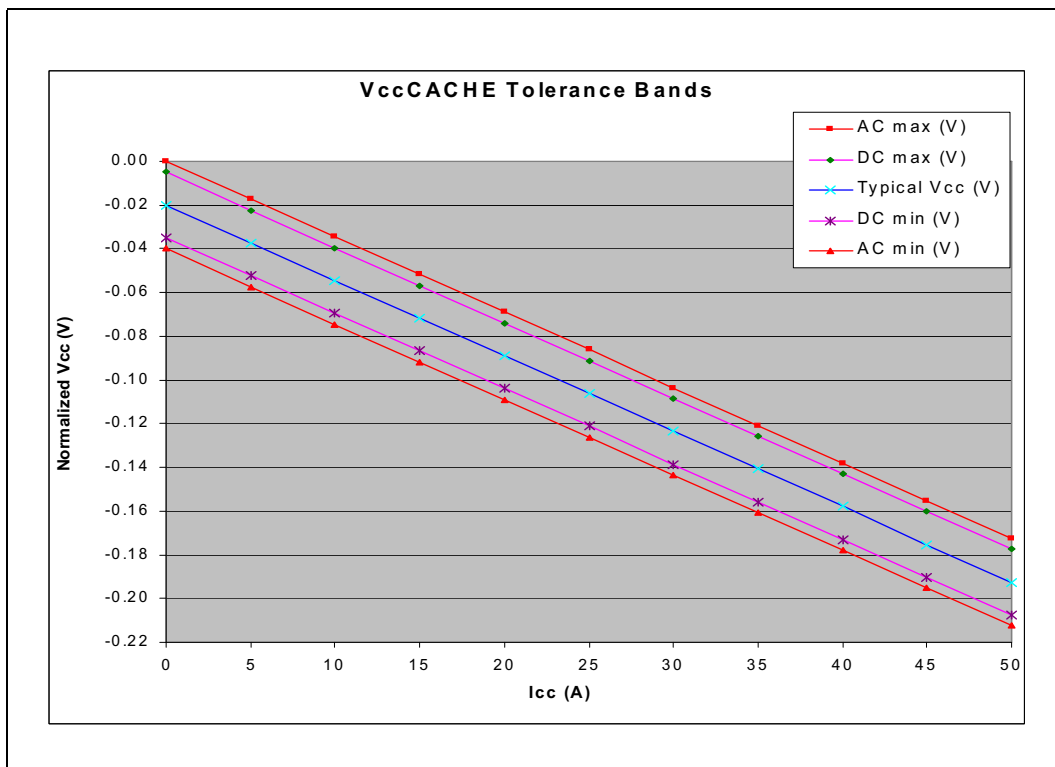
Table 2-22. V<sub>CC</sub>CACHE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

| Cache Current (A)     | Voltage Deviation from VID Setting (V) 1,2,3,4 |                     |                     |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| I <sub>CC_CACHE</sub> | V <sub>CC_Max</sub>                            | V <sub>CC_Typ</sub> | V <sub>CC_Min</sub> |
| 0                     | VID - 0  | VID - 0.02          | VID - 0.04          |
| 5                     | VID - 0.017                                    | VID - 0.037         | VID - 0.057         |
| 10                    | VID - 0.035                                    | VID - 0.055         | VID - 0.075         |
| 15                    | VID - 0.052                                    | VID - 0.072         | VID - 0.092         |
| 20                    | VID - 0.069                                    | VID - 0.089         | VID - 0.109         |
| 25                    | VID - 0.086                                    | VID - 0.106         | VID - 0.126         |
| 30                    | VID - 0.104                                    | VID - 0.124         | VID - 0.144         |
| 35                    | VID - 0.121                                    | VID - 0.141         | VID - 0.161         |
| 40                    | VID - 0.138                                    | VID - 0.158         | VID - 0.178         |
| 45                    | VID - 0.155                                    | VID - 0.175         | VID - 0.195         |
| 50                    | VID - 0.173                                    | VID - 0.193         | VID - 0.213         |
| 55                    | VID - 0.19                                     | VID - 0.21          | VID - 0.23          |

**Notes:**

1. The V<sub>CC\_MIN</sub> and V<sub>CC\_MAX</sub> load lines represent static and transient limits.
2. This table is intended to aid in reading discrete points on Figure 2-12.
3. The load lines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the V<sub>CC</sub>CACHESENSE and V<sub>SS</sub>CACHESENSE pins. Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must be taken from processor V<sub>CC</sub> and V<sub>SS</sub> pins. Refer to the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for socket load line guidelines and VR implementation.
4. V<sub>DC(max)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-5 mV; V<sub>DC(min)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-35 mV; R<sub>II</sub>=3.45 mW.

Figure 2-12. V<sub>CC</sub>CACHE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series







## 2.6.4 Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Uncore and Core Tolerances

### 2.6.4.1 Uncore Static and Transient Tolerances

Table 2-23 and Figure 2-13 specify static and transient tolerances for the uncore outputs.

**Table 2-23.  $V_{CCUNCORE}$  Static and Transient Tolerance for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

| Uncore Current (A) | Voltage Deviation from VID Setting (V) 1,2,3,4 |               |               |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
|                    | $V_{CC\_Max}$                                  | $V_{CC\_Typ}$ | $V_{CC\_Min}$ |
| $I_{CC\_UNCORE}$   |  |               |               |
| 0                  | VID + 0.015                                    | VID           | VID - 0.015   |
| 5                  | VID + 0.00875                                  | VID - 0.00625 | VID - 0.02125 |
| 10                 | VID + 0.0025                                   | VID - 0.0125  | VID - 0.0275  |
| 15                 | VID - 0.00375                                  | VID - 0.01875 | VID - 0.03375 |
| 20                 | VID - 0.01                                     | VID - 0.025   | VID - 0.04    |
| 25                 | VID - 0.01625                                  | VID - 0.03125 | VID - 0.04625 |
| 30                 | VID - 0.0225                                   | VID - 0.0375  | VID - 0.0525  |
| 35                 | VID - 0.02875                                  | VID - 0.04375 | VID - 0.05875 |
| 40                 | VID - 0.035                                    | VID - 0.05    | VID - 0.065   |
| 45                 | VID - 0.04125                                  | VID - 0.05625 | VID - 0.07125 |
| 50                 | VID - 0.0475                                   | VID - 0.0625  | VID - 0.0775  |
| 55                 | VID - 0.05375                                  | VID - 0.06875 | VID - 0.08375 |
| 60                 | VID - 0.06                                     | VID - 0.075   | VID - 0.09    |
| 65                 | VID - 0.06625                                  | VID - 0.08125 | VID - 0.09625 |
| 70                 | VID - 0.0725                                   | VID - 0.0875  | VID - 0.1025  |

**Notes:**

1. The  $V_{CC\_MIN}$  and  $V_{CC\_MAX}$  load lines represent static and transient limits.
2. This table is intended to aid in reading discrete points on [Figure 2-14](#).
3. The load lines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the  $V_{CCUNCORESENSE}$  and  $V_{SSUNCORESENSE}$  pins. Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must be taken from processor VCC and VSS pins. Refer to the Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for socket load line guidelines and VR implementation.
4.  $V_{DC(max)} = VID - R_{II} * I_{CC} + 15 \text{ mV}$ ;  $V_{DC(min)} = VID - R_{II} * I_{CC} - 15 \text{ mV}$ ;  $R_{II} = 1.25 \text{ mOhm}$ .

Figure 2-13.  $V_{CCUNCORE}$  Static and Transient Tolerance for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

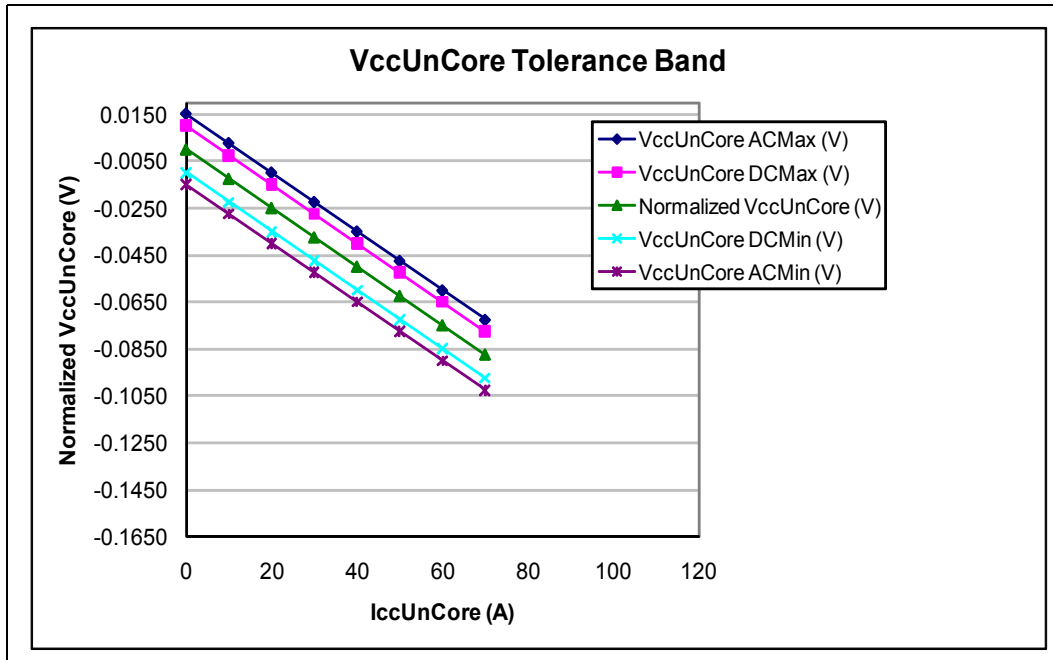
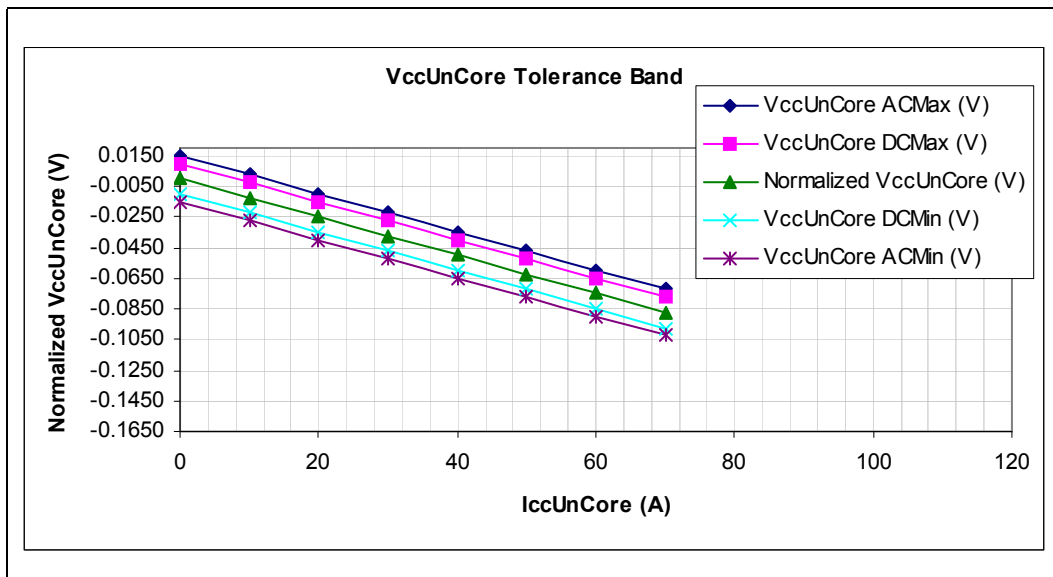


Figure 2-14.  $V_{CCUNCORE}$  Load Line for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series



### 2.6.4.2 Core Static and Transient Tolerances

Table 2-24 and Figure 2-15 specify static and transient tolerances for the core outputs.



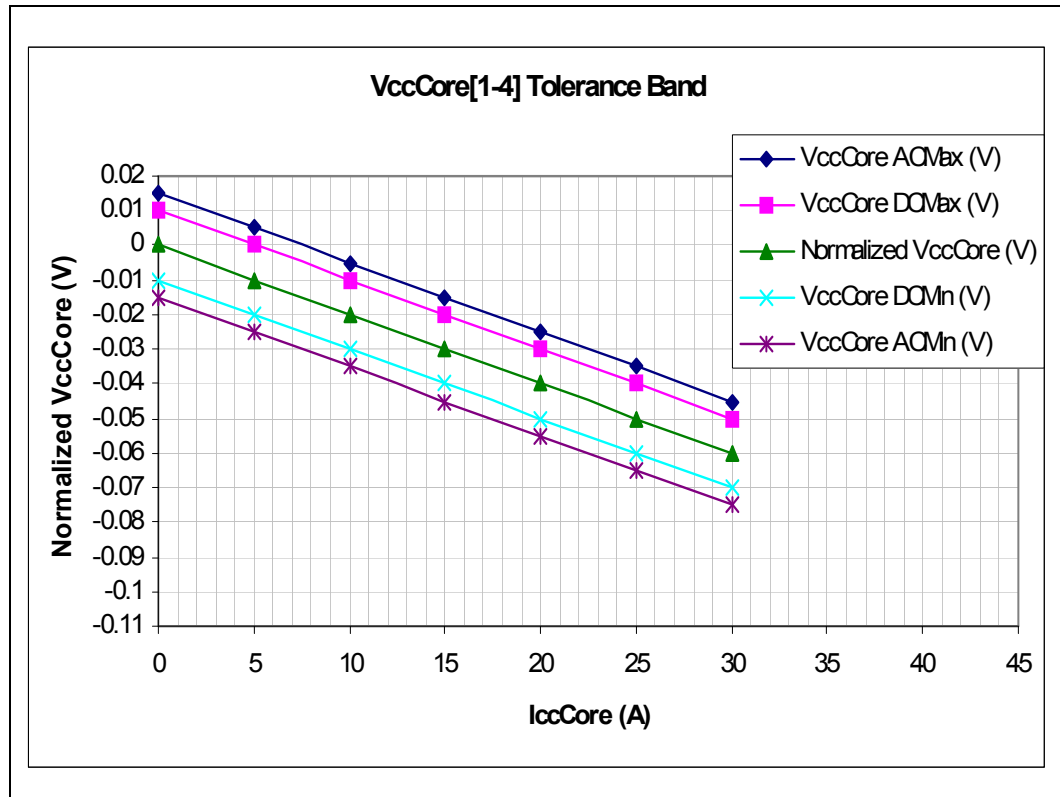
**Table 2-24. V<sub>CC</sub>CORE Static and Transient Tolerance for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

| Core Current (A)     | Voltage Deviation from VID Setting (V) 1,2,3,4 |                     |                     |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| I <sub>CC_CORE</sub> | V <sub>CC_Max</sub>                            | V <sub>CC_Typ</sub> | V <sub>CC_Min</sub> |
| 0                    | VID + 0.015                                    | VID                 | VID - 0.015         |
| 5                    | VID + 0.005                                    | VID - 0.010         | VID - 0.025         |
| 10                   | VID - 0.005                                    | VID - 0.020         | VID - 0.035         |
| 15                   | VID - 0.015                                    | VID - 0.030         | VID - 0.045         |
| 20                   | VID - 0.025                                    | VID - 0.040         | VID - 0.055         |
| 25                   | VID - 0.035                                    | VID - 0.050         | VID - 0.065         |
| 30                   | VID - 0.045                                    | VID - 0.060         | VID - 0.075         |

**Notes:**

1. The V<sub>CC\_MIN</sub> and V<sub>CC\_MAX</sub> load lines represent static and transient limits.
2. This table is intended to aid in reading discrete points on Figure 2-15.
3. The load lines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the V<sub>CC</sub>CORESENSE and V<sub>SS</sub>CORESENSE pins. Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must be taken from processor V<sub>CC</sub> and V<sub>SS</sub> pins. Refer to the Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for socket load line guidelines and VR implementation.
4. V<sub>DC(max)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>+15 mV; V<sub>DC(nom)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>; V<sub>DC(min)</sub>=VID-R<sub>II</sub>\*I<sub>CC</sub>-15 mV; R<sub>II</sub>= 2 mOhms.

**Figure 2-15. V<sub>CC</sub>CORE Load Line for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**





## 2.6.5 Overshoot and Undershoot Guidelines

Overshoot (or undershoot) is the value of the maximum voltage above or below VSS. The overshoot and undershoot specifications limit transitions beyond VCCIO or VSS due to the fast signal edge rates. The processor can be damaged by single and/or repeated overshoot or undershoot events on any input, output, or I/O buffer if the charge is large enough (that is, if the overshoot or undershoot is great enough). Determining the impact of an overshoot or undershoot condition requires knowledge of the magnitude, the pulse duration, and the activity factor (AF). Permanent damage to the processor is the likely result of excessive overshoot or undershoot.

### 2.6.5.1 Overshoot/Undershoot Magnitude, Pulse Duration and Activity Factor

Magnitude describes the maximum potential difference between a signal and its voltage reference level. For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, both are referenced to VSS. It is important to note that overshoot and undershoot conditions are separate and their impact must be determined independently.

Pulse duration describes the total amount of time that an overshoot or undershoot event exceeds the overshoot or undershoot reference voltage. Activity factor (AF) describes the frequency of overshoot or undershoot occurrence relative to a clock. Since the highest frequency of assertion of a single-ended signal is every other clock, an AF = 1 indicates that the specific overshoot or undershoot waveform occurs every other clock cycle. Thus, an AF = 0.01 indicates that the specific overshoot or undershoot waveform occurs one time in every 200 clock cycles. The highest frequency of assertion of any differential signal is every active edge of its associated clock (not the reference clock). So, an AF = 1 indicates that the specific overshoot or undershoot waveform occurs every cycle.

### 2.6.5.2 Overshoot/Undershoot Specifications

The overshoot and undershoot specifications listed in the following table specify the allowable overshoot or undershoot for a single overshoot or undershoot event. [Table 2-25](#) specifies the maximum overshoot and undershoot for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series, while [Table 2-26](#) specifies the maximum overshoot and undershoot for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, respectively, identifying both the single ended and the differential signalling pins. The overshoot and undershoot values assume an activity factor of 100% and a pulse width of 25% over the signal pulse width. The tables also include the absolute maximum and minimum values beyond which the processor is not guaranteed to operate properly. These values assume a pulse width of 1% and an activity factor of 100%.

#### 2.6.5.2.1 Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

**Table 2-25. Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications For Differential Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI and Single-Ended Signals for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| Symbol                    | Parameter                             | Min    | Max  | Unit |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------|
| V <sub>MAX-OS-SE</sub>    | Overshoot for single-ended signals    |        | 1.45 | V    |
| V <sub>MIN-US-SE</sub>    | Undershoot for single-ended signals   | -0.247 |      | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMAX-OS-SE</sub> | Absolute Max for single-ended signals |        | 1.6  | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMIN-US-SE</sub> | Absolute Min for single-ended signals | -0.425 |      | V    |



**Table 2-25. Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications For Differential Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI and Single-Ended Signals for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Symbol                      | Parameter  | Min    | Max  | Unit |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|------|------|
| V <sub>MAX-OS-DIFF</sub>    | Overshoot for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals    |        | 1.54 | V    |
| V <sub>MAX-US-DIFF</sub>    | Undershoot for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals   | -0.337 |      | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMAX-OS-DIFF</sub> | Absolute Max for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals |        | 1.7  | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMAX-US-DIFF</sub> | Absolute Min for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals | -0.525 |      | V    |
| V <sub>MAX_OS_SYSCLK</sub>  | Sysclk single-ended maximum voltage                |        | 1.54 | V    |
| V <sub>MIN_US_SYSCLK</sub>  | Sysclk single-ended minimum voltage                | -0.337 |      | V    |

**2.6.5.2.2 Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

**Table 2-26. Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications For Differential Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI and Single-Ended Signals for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

| Symbol                      | Parameter  | Min   | Max  | Unit |
|-----------------------------|--|-------|------|------|
| V <sub>MAX-OS-SE</sub>      | Overshoot for single-ended signals                 |       | 1.36 | V    |
| V <sub>MIN-US-SE</sub>      | Undershoot for single-ended signals                | -0.22 |      | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMAX-OS-SE</sub>   | Absolute Max for single-ended signals              |       | 1.46 | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMIN-US-SE</sub>   | Absolute Min for single-ended signals              | -0.32 |      | V    |
| V <sub>MAX-OS-DIFF</sub>    | Overshoot for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals    |       | 1.3  | V    |
| V <sub>MAX-US-DIFF</sub>    | Undershoot for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals   | -0.3  |      | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMAX-OS-DIFF</sub> | Absolute Max for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals |       | 1.4  | V    |
| V <sub>ABSMAX-US-DIFF</sub> | Absolute Min for Intel® QPI and Intel® SMI signals | -0.4  |      | V    |
| V <sub>MAX_OS_SYSCLK</sub>  | Sysclk single-ended maximum voltage                |       | 1.3  | V    |
| V <sub>MIN_US_SYSCLK</sub>  | Sysclk single-ended minimum voltage                | -0.3  |      | V    |

**2.6.6 Signal DC Specifications**

Table 2-27 through Table 2-35 state the DC specifications for the single-ended signal groups defined in Table 2-2.

**Table 2-27. Voltage Regulator Signal Group DC Specifications**

| Symbol          | Parameter           | Min | Max | Unit | Notes         |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|
| V <sub>IL</sub> | Input Low Voltage   | 0   | 0.4 | V    |               |
| V <sub>IH</sub> | Input High Voltage  | 0.8 | 3.6 | V    |               |
| V <sub>OH</sub> | Output High Voltage | 0.8 | 3.6 | V    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| V <sub>OL</sub> | Output Low Voltage  | 0   | 0.4 | V    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |

**Notes:**

1. Open collector and drain outputs need pull-up resistors on the motherboard.



2. These outputs can be pulled up to VCCIO or VCC\_STDBY on the platform.
3. Pull-up resistance should limit current to 2 mA.
4. Actual V<sub>OH</sub> and V<sub>OL</sub> levels are determined by pull-up resistance and supply voltage values.
5. These values are based on 2.2 KΩ pull-up to 3.3 V supply.

**Table 2-28. Voltage Regulator Control Group DC Specification**

| Symbol          | Parameter           | Min                | Max                | Unit | Notes      |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------------|
| V <sub>IL</sub> | Input Low Voltage   | 0                  | (VCCIO*0.67) - 0.2 | V    |            |
| V <sub>IH</sub> | Input High Voltage  | (VCCIO*0.67) + 0.2 | VCCIO              | V    |            |
| V <sub>OH</sub> | Output High Voltage |                    |                    | V    | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| V <sub>OL</sub> | Output Low Voltage  |                    |                    | V    | 1, 2, 3, 4 |

**Notes:**

1. Open collector and drain outputs need pull-up resistors on the motherboard.
2. Actual V<sub>OH</sub> and V<sub>OL</sub> levels determined by pull-up resistance and supply voltage value. Refer to the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide or the Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide for I<sub>OL</sub> max.
3. See *Intel® Itanium® 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series Platform Design Guide* for recommended resistor values.
4. VR\_THERMALERT\_N is an input to the top of the package and an output from the bottom of the package. V<sub>IH</sub> and V<sub>IL</sub> levels are for the input at the top of the package, sensed by the processor; V<sub>OH</sub> and V<sub>OL</sub> are for the output levels on the package pins at the bottom of the package.

**Table 2-29. TAP and System Management Group DC Specifications**

| Symbol             | Parameter              | Min               | Max               | Unit | Notes   |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|---------|
| V <sub>IL</sub>    | Input Low Voltage      | 0                 | (VCCIO*0.5) - 0.2 | V    |         |
| V <sub>IH</sub>    | Input High Voltage     | (VCCIO*0.5) + 0.2 | VCCIO             | V    |         |
| V <sub>OH</sub>    | Output High Voltage    | VCCIO-0.2         | VCCIO             | V    |         |
| V <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Voltage     | 0                 | 0.25              | V    | 1       |
| I <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Current     | 16                | 23                | mA   | 1       |
| I <sub>ILeak</sub> | Input Leakage Current  | -200              | 200               | μA   | 2, 3, 4 |
| I <sub>OLeak</sub> | Output Leakage Current | -1000             | 200               | μA   |         |

**Notes:**

1. With 50 W termination to VCCIO at the far end.
2. With V at the pin at 1.1 V and 0 V. System designers are advised to check the tolerance of their voltage regulator solutions to ensure V at the pin is 1.1 V.
3. Internal weak pull-up included for TCLK.
4. Internal weak pull-up included for TRST\_N, TMS and TDI.

**Table 2-30. Error, FLASHROM, Power-Up, Setup, and Thermal Group DC Specifications**

| Symbol             | Parameter              | Min                | Max                | Unit | Notes |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|-------|
| V <sub>IL</sub>    | Input Low Voltage      | 0                  | (VCCIO*0.67) - 0.2 | V    |       |
| V <sub>IH</sub>    | Input High Voltage     | (VCCIO*0.67) + 0.2 | VCCIO              | V    |       |
| V <sub>OH</sub>    | Output High Voltage    | VCCIO-0.2          | VCCIO              | V    |       |
| V <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Voltage     | 0                  | 0.25               | V    | 1     |
| I <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Current     | 16                 | 23                 | mA   | 1     |
| I <sub>ILeak</sub> | Input Leakage Current  | -1000              | 200                | μA   | 2     |
| I <sub>OLeak</sub> | Output Leakage Current | -1000              | 200                | μA   |       |

**Notes:**

1. With 50W termination to VCCIO at the far end.



2. With input leakage current measured at the pin with 0V and with 1.1 V supplied to the pin. System designers are advised to check the tolerance of their voltage regulator solutions to ensure a voltage of 1.1 V at the pin.

### 2.6.6.1 VID\_VCCCORE, VID\_VCCUNCORE, and VID\_VCCCACHE DC Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor supplies top side VID signal pins to the Arafat Voltage Regulator Module, as shown in Table 2-31.

**Table 2-31. VID\_VCCCORE[6:0], VID\_VCCUNCORE[6:0] and VID\_VCCCACHE[5:0] DC Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**

| Symbol             | Parameter              | Min       | Max   | Unit | Notes |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| V <sub>OH</sub>    | Output High Voltage    | VCCIO-0.1 | VCCIO | V    | 1     |
| V <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Voltage     | 0         | 0.1   | V    | 1     |
| I <sub>OLeak</sub> | Output Leakage Current | -200      | 200   | µA   | 1, 2  |

**Notes:**

1. These parameters are not tested and are based on design simulations.
2. Leakage to VSS with pin held at 1.1 V and leakage to 1.1 V with pin held at VSS.

### 2.6.6.2 SVID Group DC Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series implements a Serial VID BUS that is used to transfer power management information between the microprocessor and the five output voltages. Voltage levels are compliant to the VR12.0 1V TTL signaling requirements and are shown in Table 2-32.

**Table 2-32. SVID Group DC Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

| Symbol             | Parameter              | Min               | Max               | Unit | Notes |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| V <sub>IL</sub>    | Input Low Voltage      | 0                 | (VCCIO*0.5) - 0.2 | V    |       |
| V <sub>IH</sub>    | Input High Voltage     | (VCCIO*0.5) + 0.2 | VCCIO             | V    |       |
| V <sub>OH</sub>    | Output High Voltage    | VCCIO-0.2         | VCCIO             | V    |       |
| V <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Voltage     | 0                 | 0.25              | V    | 1     |
| I <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Current     | 16                | 23                | mA   | 1     |
| I <sub>ILeak</sub> | Input Leakage Current  | -200              | 200               | µA   | 2     |
| I <sub>OLeak</sub> | Output Leakage Current | -200              | 200               | µA   |       |

**Notes:**

1. With 50W termination to VCCIO at the far end.
2. With input leakage current measured at the pin with 0V and with 1.075V supplied to the pin. System designers are advised to check the tolerance of their voltage regulator solutions to ensure V<sub>pin</sub> of 1.1 V.

**Table 2-33. SMBus and Serial Presence Detect (SPD) Bus Signal Group DC Specifications**

| Symbol            | Parameter              | Min                | Max                | Unit | Notes |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|-------|
| V <sub>IL</sub>   | Input Low Voltage      | 0                  | (VCCIO*0.67) - 0.2 | V    | 1     |
| V <sub>IH</sub>   | Input High Voltage     | (VCCIO*0.67) + 0.2 | VCCIO              | V    | 1     |
| V <sub>OL</sub>   | Output Low Voltage     | 0                  | 0.25               | V    | 1     |
| I <sub>OL</sub>   | Output Low Current     | 16                 | 23                 | mA   | 1,2   |
| I <sub>LEAK</sub> | Input Leakage Current  | -1000              | 200                | µA   | 1     |
| I <sub>LO</sub>   | Output Leakage Current | -1000              | 200                | µA   | 1     |



**Notes:**

1. These parameters are based on design characterization and are not tested.
2. With 50Ω termination to VCCIO at the far end.

**Table 2-34. Debug Signal Group DC Specifications**

| Symbol             | Parameter              | Min                | Max                | Unit | Notes |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|-------|
| V <sub>IL</sub>    | Input Low Voltage      | 0                  | (VCCIO*0.67) - 0.2 | V    |       |
| V <sub>IH</sub>    | Input High Voltage     | (VCCIO*0.67) + 0.2 | VCCIO              | V    |       |
| V <sub>OH</sub>    | Output High Voltage    | VCCIO-0.2          | VCCIO              | V    |       |
| V <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Voltage     | 0                  | 0.35               | V    | 1     |
| I <sub>OL</sub>    | Output Low Current     | 13                 | 23                 | mA   | 1     |
| I <sub>ILeak</sub> | Input Leakage Current  | -1000              | 200                | μA   | 2     |
| I <sub>OLeak</sub> | Output Leakage Current | -1000              | 200                | μA   |       |

**Notes:**

1. With 2 parallel 50Ω termination to VCCIO at the far end.
2. With input leakage current measured at the pin with 0V and with 1.1V supplied to the pin. System designers are advised to check the tolerance of their voltage regulator solutions to ensure Vpin of 1.1 V.

**Table 2-35. PIROM Signal Group DC Specifications**

| Symbol             | Parameter                                      | Min                  | TYP  | Max                  | Unit | Notes |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|-------|
| V <sub>IL</sub>    | Input Low Voltage                              | -0.6                 |      | V <sub>cc</sub> *0.3 |      | 2,1   |
| V <sub>IH</sub>    | Input High Voltage                             | V <sub>cc</sub> *0.7 |      | V <sub>cc</sub> +0.5 |      | 2,1   |
| V <sub>OL2</sub>   | Output Low Voltage (I <sub>OL</sub> = 2.1 mA)  |                      |      | 0.4                  |      | 2     |
| V <sub>OL1</sub>   | Output Low Voltage (I <sub>OL</sub> = 0.15 mA) |                      |      | 0.2                  |      | 2     |
| I <sub>ILeak</sub> | Input Leakage Current                          |                      | 0.1  | 3.0                  |      | 2     |
| I <sub>OLeak</sub> | Output Leakage Current                         |                      | 0.05 | 3.0                  |      | 2     |

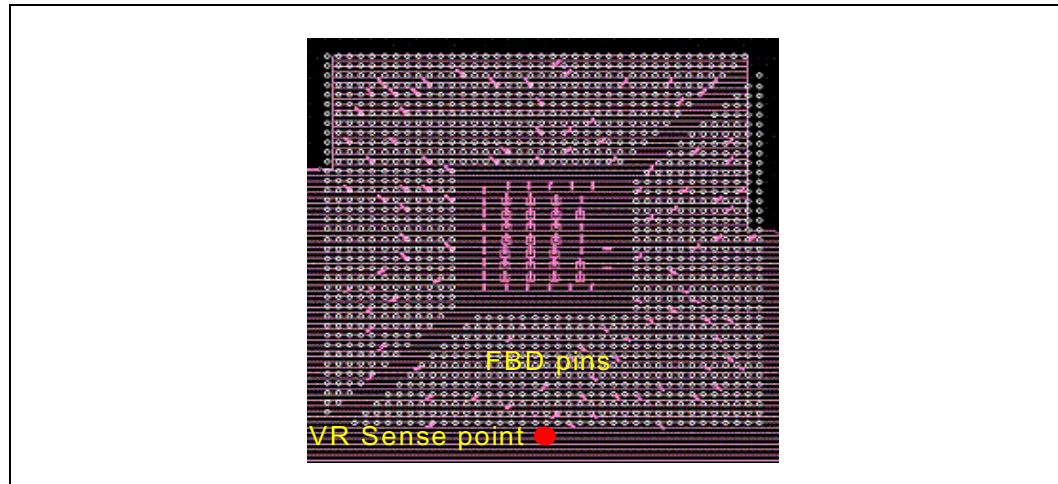
**Notes:**

1. V<sub>IL</sub>(min) and V<sub>IH</sub>(max) are reference only and are not tested.
2. Applicable over recommended operating range T = -40 °C to +88 °C; V<sub>cc</sub> = +1.7 V to +3.6 V.



## 2.6.7 Motherboard-Socket Specification for VR Sense Point

Figure 2-16. VR Sense Point (Representation)



**Note:**  $\pm 1.5\%$  DC (DC to 1 MHz) and  $\pm 1\%$  AC (1 MHz to 20 MHz) specified at MB/socket.

## 2.7 Core and Uncore Voltage Identification

The VID\_VCCCORE[6:0] and VID\_VCCUNCORE[6:0] lands supply the encoding that determine the voltage to be supplied by the VCCCORE and VCCUNCORE voltage regulators. The VID\_VCCCORE and VID\_VCCUNCORE specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series are defined in the *Ararat 170 Watt Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide* and *Ararat 11 Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide*, respectively. The voltage set by the VID\_VCCCORE and VID\_VCCUNCORE lands are the maximum VCCCORE and VCCUNCORE voltage allowed by the processor.

Individual processor VID\_VCCCORE and VID\_VCCUNCORE values may be calibrated during manufacturing such that two devices at the same core speed may have different default VID\_VCCCORE and VID\_VCCUNCORE settings. Furthermore, any Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series can drive different VID\_VCCCORE and VID\_VCCUNCORE settings during normal operation. [Table 2-36](#) and [Table 2-37](#) specify the voltage levels corresponding to the state of VID\_VCCCORE and VID\_VCCUNCORE for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series respectively. A '1' in this table refers to a high voltage level and a '0' refers to a low voltage level.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series provide the ability to operate while transitioning to an adjacent VID and its associated processor core voltage (VCCCORE). This will represent a DC shift in the load line. It should be noted that a low-to-high or high-to-low voltage state change may result in many VID transitions as necessary to reach the target core voltage. Transitions above the specified VID are not permitted.

The Ararat voltage regulator must be capable of regulating its output to the value defined by the new VID. Please refer to the *Ararat 170 Watt Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide* for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor or the *Ararat 11 Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide* for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.



## 2.7.1 Core and Uncore Voltage Identification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

Table 2-36. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series VCCCORE (VID\_VCCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID\_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat (Sheet 1 of 2)

| Hex | VID6 | VID5 | VID4 | VID3 | VID2 | VID1 | VID0 | VID (V) | Hex | VID6 | VID5 | VID4 | VID3 | VID2 | VID1 | VID0 | VID (V) |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 00  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | OFF     | 2E  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.0375  |
| 01  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.6000  | 2F  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.0250  |
| 02  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.5875  | 30  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.0125  |
| 03  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.5750  | 31  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.0000  |
| 04  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.5625  | 32  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.9875  |
| 05  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.5500  | 33  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.9750  |
| 06  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.5375  | 34  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.9625  |
| 07  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.5250  | 35  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.9500  |
| 08  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.5125  | 36  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.9375  |
| 09  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.5000  | 37  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.9250  |
| 0A  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.4875  | 38  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.9125  |
| 0B  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.4750  | 39  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.9000  |
| 0C  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.4625  | 3A  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.8875  |
| 0D  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.4500  | 3B  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.8750  |
| 0E  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.4375  | 3C  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.8625  |
| 0F  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.4250  | 3D  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.8500  |
| 10  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.4125  | 3E  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.8375  |
| 11  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.4000  | 3F  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.8250  |
| 12  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.3875  | 40  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.8125  |
| 13  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.3750  | 41  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.8000  |
| 14  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.3625  | 42  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.7875  |
| 15  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.3500  | 43  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.7750  |
| 16  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.3375  | 44  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.7625  |
| 17  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.3250  | 45  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.7500  |
| 18  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.3125  | 46  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.7375  |
| 19  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.3000  | 47  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.7250  |
| 1A  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.2870  | 48  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.7125  |
| 1B  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.2750  | 49  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.7000  |
| 1C  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.2625  | 4A  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.6875  |
| 1D  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.2500  | 4B  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.6750  |
| 1E  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.2375  | 4C  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.6625  |
| 1F  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.2250  | 4D  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.6500  |
| 20  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.2125  | 4E  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.6375  |
| 21  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.2000  | 4F  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.6250  |
| 22  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.1875  | 50  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.6125  |
| 23  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.1750  | 51  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.6000  |
| 24  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.1625  | 52  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.5875  |



**Table 2-36. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series VCCCORE (VID\_VCCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID\_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| Hex | VID6 | VID5 | VID4 | VID3 | VID2 | VID1 | VID0 | VID (V) | Hex | VID6 | VID5 | VID4 | VID3 | VID2 | VID1 | VID0 | VID (V) |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 25  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.1500  | 53  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.5750  |
| 26  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.1375  | 54  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.5625  |
| 27  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.1250  | 55  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.5500  |
| 28  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.1125  | 56  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.5375  |
| 29  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.1000  | 57  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.5250  |
| 2A  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.0875  | 58  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.5125  |
| 2B  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.0750  | 59  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.5000  |
| 2C  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.0625  | 7F  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | OFF     |
| 2D  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.0500  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |

### 2.7.2 Core and Uncore Voltage Identification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

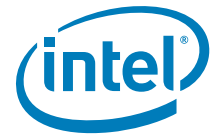
**Table 2-37. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series VCCCORE (VID\_VCCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID\_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat II (Sheet 1 of 4)**

| Hex | VID7 | VID6 | VID5 | VID4 | VID3 | VID2 | VID1 | VID0 | VID (V) | Hex | VID7 | VID6 | VID5 | VID4 | VID3 | VID2 | VID1 | VID0 | VID (V) |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 00  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | OFF     | 27  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.440   |
| 01  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.250   | 28  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.445   |
| 02  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.255   | 29  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.450   |
| 03  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.260   | 2A  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.455   |
| 04  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.265   | 2B  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.460   |
| 05  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.270   | 2C  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.465   |
| 06  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.275   | 2D  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.470   |
| 07  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.280   | 2E  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.475   |
| 08  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.285   | 2F  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.480   |
| 09  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.290   | 30  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.485   |
| 0A  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.295   | 31  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.490   |
| 0B  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.300   | 32  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.495   |
| 0C  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.305   | 33  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.500   |
| 0D  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.310   | 34  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.505   |
| 0E  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.315   | 35  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.510   |
| 0F  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.320   | 36  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.515   |
| 10  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.325   | 37  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.520   |
| 11  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.330   | 38  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.525   |
| 12  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.335   | 39  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.530   |
| 13  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.340   | 3A  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.535   |
| 14  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.345   | 3B  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.540   |
| 15  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.350   | 3C  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.545   |



**Table 2-37. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series VCCCORE (VID\_VCCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID\_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat II (Sheet 2 of 4)**

| Hex | VID <sub>7</sub> | VID <sub>6</sub> | VID <sub>5</sub> | VID <sub>4</sub> | VID <sub>3</sub> | VID <sub>2</sub> | VID <sub>1</sub> | VID <sub>0</sub> | VID (V) | Hex | VID <sub>7</sub> | VID <sub>6</sub> | VID <sub>5</sub> | VID <sub>4</sub> | VID <sub>3</sub> | VID <sub>2</sub> | VID <sub>1</sub> | VID <sub>0</sub> | VID (V) |
|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| 16  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.355   | 3D  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.550   |
| 17  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.360   | 3E  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.555   |
| 18  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.365   | 3F  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.560   |
| 19  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.370   | 40  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.565   |
| 1A  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.375   | 41  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.570   |
| 1B  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.380   | 42  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.575   |
| 1C  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.385   | 43  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.580   |
| 1D  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.390   | 44  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.585   |
| 1E  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.395   | 45  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.590   |
| 1F  | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.400   | 46  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.595   |
| 20  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.405   | 47  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.600   |
| 21  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.410   | 48  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.605   |
| 22  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.415   | 49  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.610   |
| 23  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.420   | 4A  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.615   |
| 24  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.425   | 4B  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.620   |
| 25  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.430   | 4C  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.625   |
| 26  | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.435   | 4D  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.630   |
| 4E  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.635   | 76  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.835   |
| 4F  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.640   | 77  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.840   |
| 50  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.645   | 78  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.845   |
| 51  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.650   | 79  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.850   |
| 52  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.655   | 7A  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.855   |
| 53  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.660   | 7B  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.860   |
| 54  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.665   | 7C  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.865   |
| 55  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.670   | 7D  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.870   |
| 56  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.675   | 7E  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.875   |
| 57  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.680   | 7F  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.880   |
| 58  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.685   | 80  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.885   |
| 59  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.690   | 81  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.890   |
| 5A  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.695   | 82  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.895   |
| 5B  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.700   | 83  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.900   |
| 5C  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.705   | 84  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.905   |
| 5D  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.710   | 85  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0.910   |
| 5E  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.715   | 86  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0.915   |
| 5F  | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.720   | 87  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0.920   |
| 60  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.725   | 88  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0.925   |
| 61  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.730   | 89  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0.930   |
| 62  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.735   | 8A  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0.935   |
| 63  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.740   | 8B  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0.940   |
| 64  | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.745   | 8C  | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0.945   |



**Table 2-37. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series VCCORE (VID\_VCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID\_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat II (Sheet 3 of 4)**

| Hex | VID 7 | VID6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | VID (V) | Hex | VID 7 | VID 6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | VID (V) |
|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 65  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0.750   | 8D  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0.950   |
| 66  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0.755   | 8E  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0.955   |
| 67  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0.760   | 8F  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0.960   |
| 68  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.765   | 90  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.965   |
| 69  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0.770   | 91  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0.970   |
| 6A  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0.775   | 92  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0.975   |
| 6B  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0.780   | 93  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0.980   |
| 6C  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0.785   | 94  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0.985   |
| 6D  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0.790   | 95  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0.990   |
| 6E  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0.795   | 96  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0.995   |
| 6F  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0.800   | 97  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.000   |
| 70  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.805   | 98  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.005   |
| 71  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0.810   | 99  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.010   |
| 72  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0.815   | 9A  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.015   |
| 73  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0.820   | 9B  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.020   |
| 74  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0.825   | 9C  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.025   |
| 75  | 0     | 1    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0.830   | 9D  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.030   |
| 9E  | 1     | 0    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.035   | C6  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.235   |
| 9F  | 1     | 0    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.040   | C7  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.240   |
| A0  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.045   | C8  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.245   |
| A1  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.050   | C9  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.250   |
| A2  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.055   | CA  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.255   |
| A3  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.060   | CB  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.260   |
| A4  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.065   | CC  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.265   |
| A5  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.070   | CD  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.270   |
| A6  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.075   | CE  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.275   |
| A7  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.080   | CF  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.280   |
| A8  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.085   | D0  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.285   |
| A9  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.090   | D1  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.290   |
| AA  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.095   | D2  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.295   |
| AB  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.100   | D3  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.300   |
| AC  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.105   | D4  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.305   |
| AD  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.110   | D5  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.310   |
| AE  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.115   | D6  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.315   |
| AF  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.120   | D7  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.320   |
| B0  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.125   | D8  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.325   |
| B1  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.130   | D9  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.330   |
| B2  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.135   | DA  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.335   |
| B3  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.140   | DB  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.340   |
| B4  | 1     | 0    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.145   | DC  | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.345   |



**Table 2-37. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series VCCCORE (VID\_VCCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID\_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat II (Sheet 4 of 4)**

| Hex | VID <sub>7</sub> | VID <sub>6</sub> | VID <sub>5</sub> | VID <sub>4</sub> | VID <sub>3</sub> | VID <sub>2</sub> | VID <sub>1</sub> | VID <sub>0</sub> | VID (V) | Hex | VID <sub>7</sub> | VID <sub>6</sub> | VID <sub>5</sub> | VID <sub>4</sub> | VID <sub>3</sub> | VID <sub>2</sub> | VID <sub>1</sub> | VID <sub>0</sub> | VID (V) |
|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| B5  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.150   | DD  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.350   |
| B6  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1.155   | DE  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1.355   |
| B7  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1.160   | DF  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1.360   |
| B8  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1.165   | E0  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1.365   |
| B9  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1.170   | E1  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1.370   |
| BA  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1.175   | E2  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1.375   |
| BB  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1.180   | E3  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1.380   |
| BC  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1.185   | E4  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1.385   |
| BD  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.190   | E5  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.390   |
| BE  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1.195   | E6  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1.395   |
| BF  | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1.200   | E7  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1.400   |
| C0  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1.205   | E8  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1.405   |
| C1  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1.210   | E9  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1.410   |
| C2  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1.215   | EA  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1.415   |
| C3  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1.220   | EB  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1.420   |
| C4  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1.225   | EC  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1.425   |
| C5  | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.230   | ED  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.430   |
| EE  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1.435   | F7  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1.480   |
| EF  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1.440   | F8  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1.485   |
| F0  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1.445   | F9  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1.490   |
| F1  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1.450   | FA  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1.495   |
| F2  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1.455   | FB  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1.500   |
| F3  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 1.460   | FC  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1.505   |
| F4  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 0                | 1.465   | FD  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.510   |
| F5  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1.470   | FE  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1.515   |
| F6  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1                | 1                | 0                | 1.475   | FF  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1.520   |

## 2.8 Cache Voltage Identification (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series only)

The Cache Voltage Identification (CVID) value supplies the voltage for VCCCACHE, the L3 cache voltage for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series. The VID\_VCCCACHE specification for the processor is supported by the *Ararat I Regulator Module Design Guide*. The voltage set by the VID\_VCCCACHE value is the maximum VCCCACHE voltage allowed by the processor.

Individual processor CVID values may be calibrated during manufacturing such that two devices at the same core speed may have different default VID\_VCCCACHE settings.



The processor uses the VID\_VCCCACHE value to support automatic selection of the power supply voltages. Table 2-38 specifies the voltage level corresponding to the state of VID\_VCCCACHE. A '1' in this table refers to a high voltage level and a '0' refers to a low voltage level. See the *Ararat I Regulator Module Design Guide* for more details.

**Table 2-38. Cache (VID\_VCCCACHE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat**

| Hex | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | VID (V) |  | Hex | VID5 | VID4 | VID3 | VID2 | VID1 | VID0 | VID (V) |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 00  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | OFF     |  | 20  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.2125  |
| 01  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.6000  |  | 21  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.2000  |
| 02  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.5875  |  | 22  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.1875  |
| 03  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.5750  |  | 23  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.1750  |
| 04  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.5625  |  | 24  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.1625  |
| 05  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.5500  |  | 25  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.1500  |
| 06  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.5375  |  | 26  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.1375  |
| 07  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.5250  |  | 27  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.1250  |
| 08  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.5125  |  | 28  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.1125  |
| 09  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.5000  |  | 29  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.1000  |
| 0A  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.4875  |  | 2A  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1.0875  |
| 0B  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.4750  |  | 2B  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1.0750  |
| 0C  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.4625  |  | 2C  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1.0625  |
| 0D  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.4500  |  | 2D  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1.0500  |
| 0E  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.4375  |  | 2E  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1.0375  |
| 0F  | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.4250  |  | 2F  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.0250  |
| 10  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.4125  |  | 30  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.0125  |
| 11  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.4000  |  | 31  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1.0000  |
| 12  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.3875  |  | 32  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.9875  |
| 13  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.3750  |  | 33  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.9750  |
| 14  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.3625  |  | 34  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.9625  |
| 15  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.3500  |  | 35  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.9500  |
| 16  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.3375  |  | 36  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.9375  |
| 17  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.3250  |  | 37  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.9250  |
| 18  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1.3125  |  | 38  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.9125  |
| 19  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1.3000  |  | 39  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0.9000  |
| 1A  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1.2870  |  | 3A  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.8875  |
| 1B  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1.2750  |  | 3B  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0.8750  |
| 1C  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1.2625  |  | 3C  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.8625  |
| 1D  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1.2500  |  | 3D  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0.8500  |
| 1E  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1.2375  |  | 3E  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0.8375  |
| 1F  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.2250  |  | 3F  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.8250  |

## 2.9 RSVD, Unused, and DEBUG Pins

All RSVD (RESERVED) pins must be left unconnected. Connection of these pins to power, VSS, or to any other signal (including each other) can result in component malfunction or incompatibility with future processors.



For reliable operation, always terminate unused inputs or bi-directional signals to their respective deasserted states. A resistor must be used when tying bi-directional signals to power or ground, also allowing for system testability. Unused pins of Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and FB-DIMM ports may be left as no-connects since termination is provided on the processor silicon.

Unused outputs may be terminated on the system board or left connected. Note that leaving unused outputs unterminated may interfere with some Test Access Port (TAP) functions, complicate debug probing, and prevent boundary scan testing. Signal termination for these signal types is discussed in latest revisions of *Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide*.

Debug pins have ODT and can be left as no-connects. Their routing guidelines are provided in the *Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide*.

## 2.10 Mixing Processors

Intel will support mixing CPUs in the same system or hard partition as defined below. A hard partition is a smaller system capable of booting an OS, consisting of one or more processors, memory and I/O controller hubs that are formed by domain partitioning.

1. CPUs from adjacent steppings. For example if one cpu is from stepping N, and another cpu is from the next stepping, N+1, then CPU<sub>N</sub> and CPU<sub>N+1</sub> are compatible. Similarly CPU<sub>N</sub> is not compatible with CPU<sub>N+2</sub>.
2. All CPUs in the system or hard partition must have the same core clock speed or speed range and the same cache size.
3. All Intel® QPI links must have the same data rate, except for Intel® QPI links which are disabled or in slow mode.

Additionally, for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series:

4. If variable frequency mode (VFM) is enabled in one CPU it must be enabled in all CPUs. If VFM mode is disabled in one CPU it must be disabled in all CPUs.
5. Mixing an enabled VFM part with an fixed frequency mode (FFM) part within the same system or hard partition.

## 2.11 Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence

The supported order of voltage sequencing for the processor, detailed in [Figure 2-17](#) and [Figure 2-18](#) and [Table 2-39](#), is VCC33\_SM, VccArarat(12V), VCCA, VCCIO, VCCUNCORE and VCCCORE for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor and followed by VCCCACHE for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor. If customers need to apply VccArarat(12V) before VCC33\_SM, the processor will not sustain damage. The application of VCC33\_SM before VccArarat(12V) allows the PIROM to be read before the processor is powered.

Once started, the power up sequence must complete within 1000 ms, as defined by the time limit for PWRGOOD to be asserted. VCC33\_SM is brought up first to allow platforms to read the socket Processor Information data and the PROCTYPE pin.

VccArarat (12V) is the input voltage to the Ararat regulator. The VCCA supply is used to power the processor's analog circuits. VCCIO is used to power the I/O circuits. Once VCCIO is up and stable the external environment can generate the SYSINT clock signals. Once the SYSINT clocks are valid, the external environment can assert the





VROUTPUT\_ENABLE0 signal. After VROUTPUT\_ENABLE0 is asserted the sequence of powering up the VCCUNCORE and VCCCORE supplies and the VCCCACHE (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) begins.

For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series, the VCCUNCORE, VCCCORE and VCCCACHE supplies power the sysint, cores and large cache arrays respectively.

For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, the VCCUNCORE and VCCCORE supplies power the sysint, the cores and the large cache arrays respectively.

When all supplies are up and stable, Ararat asserts VRPWRGD which signals the external environment that it can assert the PWRGOOD signal. PWRGOOD assertion initiates the processor internal cold reset sequence.

With reference to the power sequencing timing requirements imposed by the Ararat VR as shown in [Figure 2-17](#) and [Figure 2-18](#), timing specifications for the elapsed time taken for an Ararat regulator to bring up each of its output voltages can be found in the *Ararat 170 Watt Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide* for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and the *Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide* for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.

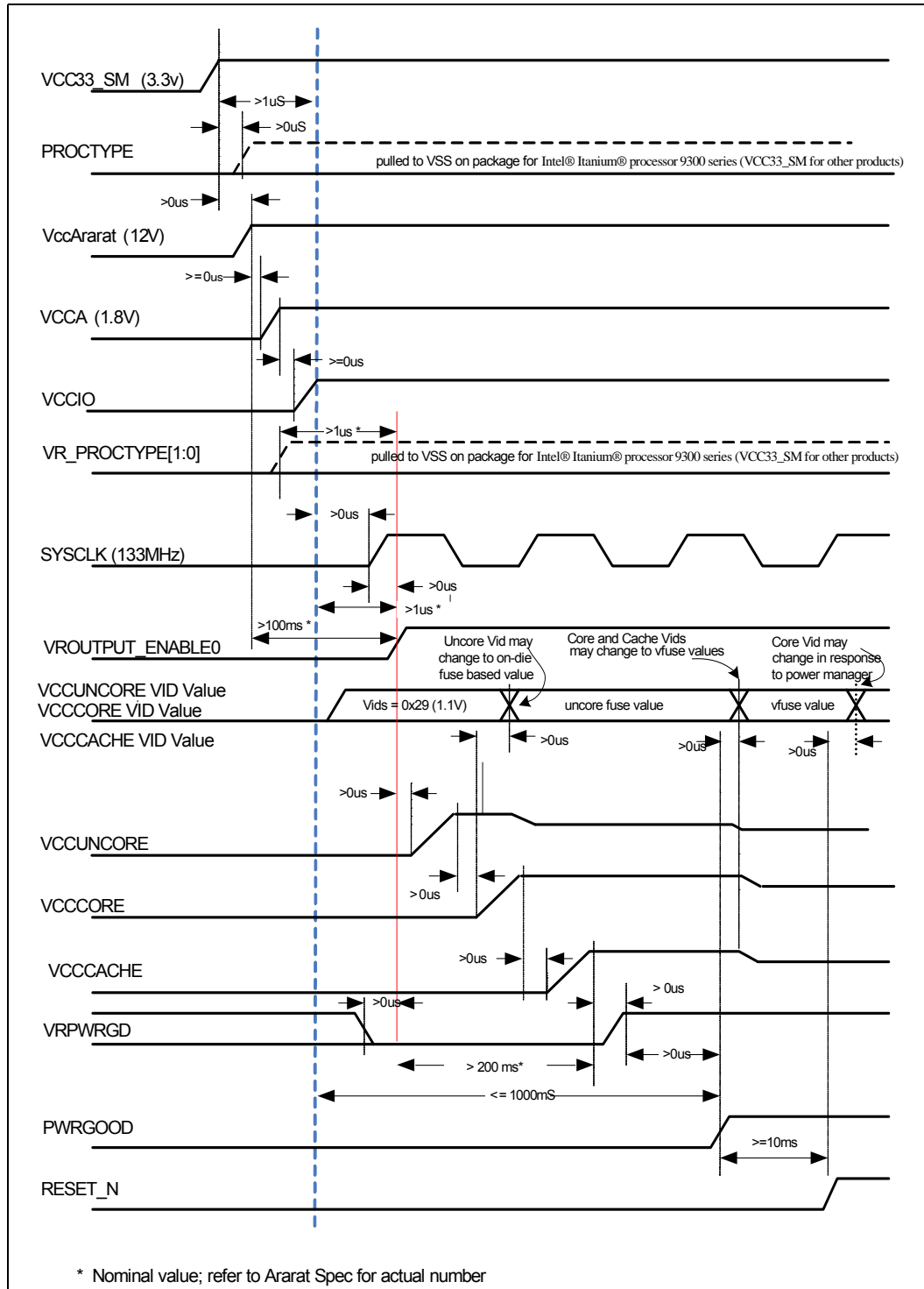
When the platform asserts PWRGOOD to the processor, the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series requires a minimum of 10 ms to complete its internal reset sequence before deasserting RESET\_N, while the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series requires a minimum of 15 ms. For platforms that use both processors, a minimum of 15 ms is needed to meet the requirements of both processors.

During platform initialization, the RESET\_N pin to any component in the platform can be removed ONLY after all other components have had sufficient time to sample their respective reset pins. This is needed to prevent unknown behavior that may result if any one system component comes out of reset before other components have received the reset signal.

With the exception of standby miscellaneous pins, all input pins, bi-directional pins, and terminated output pins must not be allowed to exceed the processor's actual VCCIO voltage prior to and during ramp up of the VCCIO supply.

### 2.11.1 Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

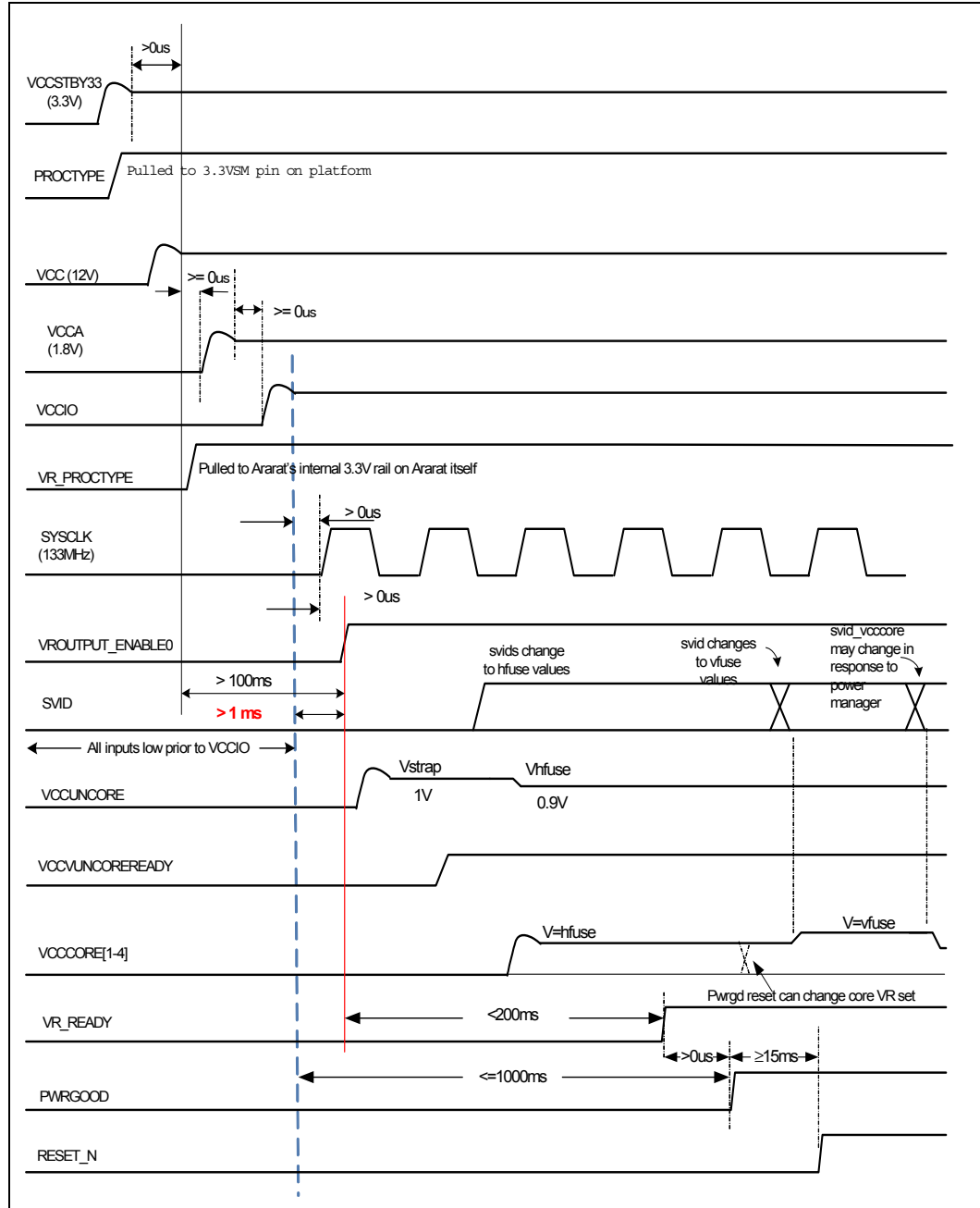
Figure 2-17. Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series





## 2.11.2 Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

Figure 2-18. Supported Power-up Sequence Timing Requirements for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series





### 2.11.3 Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements

Table 2-39. Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements

| Parameter   | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|---|------|------|------|
| VCC33_SM stable high to VCCA delay  | >0   |      |      |
| VCCA to VCCIO delay time  | 0    |      | μs   |
| VCCIO to PWRGOOD high delay time  |      | 1000 | ms   |
| VCCIO stable high to SYSCLK   | >0   |      | μs   |
| SYSCLK valid before VROUTPUTENABLE0 high  | >0   |      | μs   |
| VCCIO stable before VROUTPUT_ENABLE0 high for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series <sup>1</sup>                                    | >1   |      | μs   |
| VCCIO stable before VROUTPUT_ENABLE0 high for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series <sup>2</sup>                                    | >1   |      | ms   |
| VROUTPUT_ENABLE0 high to VRPWRGOOD high for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series <sup>1</sup>                                      |      | 200  | ms   |
| VROUTPUT_ENABLE0 high to VR_READY for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series <sup>2</sup>  |      | 200  | ms   |
| VCCUNCORE time to stabilize <sup>1</sup>  | 1    | 5    | ms   |
| Delay from VCCUNCORE at programmed VID value to VCCCORE <sup>1</sup>  | 0.05 | 8    | ms   |
| VCCCORE steady at safe VID value <sup>1</sup>   | 0.05 | 3    | ms   |
| VCCCORE transition time from safe VID to programmed VID <sup>1</sup>  |      | 2.5  |      |
| Delay from VCCCORE/VCCUNCORE/VCCCACHE at programmed values to VRPWRGOOD high for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series <sup>1</sup> | 0.05 | 3    |      |
| VRPWRGD high to PWRGOOD high for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series  | >0   |      | ms   |
| VR_READY high to PWRGOOD high for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series   | >0   |      | ms   |
| PWRGOOD high to RESET_N high (t <sub>RESET_N</sub> ) Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series  | 10   |      | ms   |
| PWRGOOD high to RESET_N high (t <sub>RESET_N</sub> ) Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series  | 15   |      | ms   |

### 2.12 Supported Power-down Voltage Sequence

The supported power down sequence of voltage for the processor is detailed in [Figure 2-19](#). It should be noted that when the processor is required to be physically removed from its socket, power rails VCC33\_SM and Vcc(12V) must also be powered down before removal of the processor.

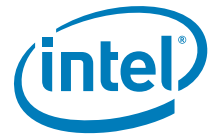
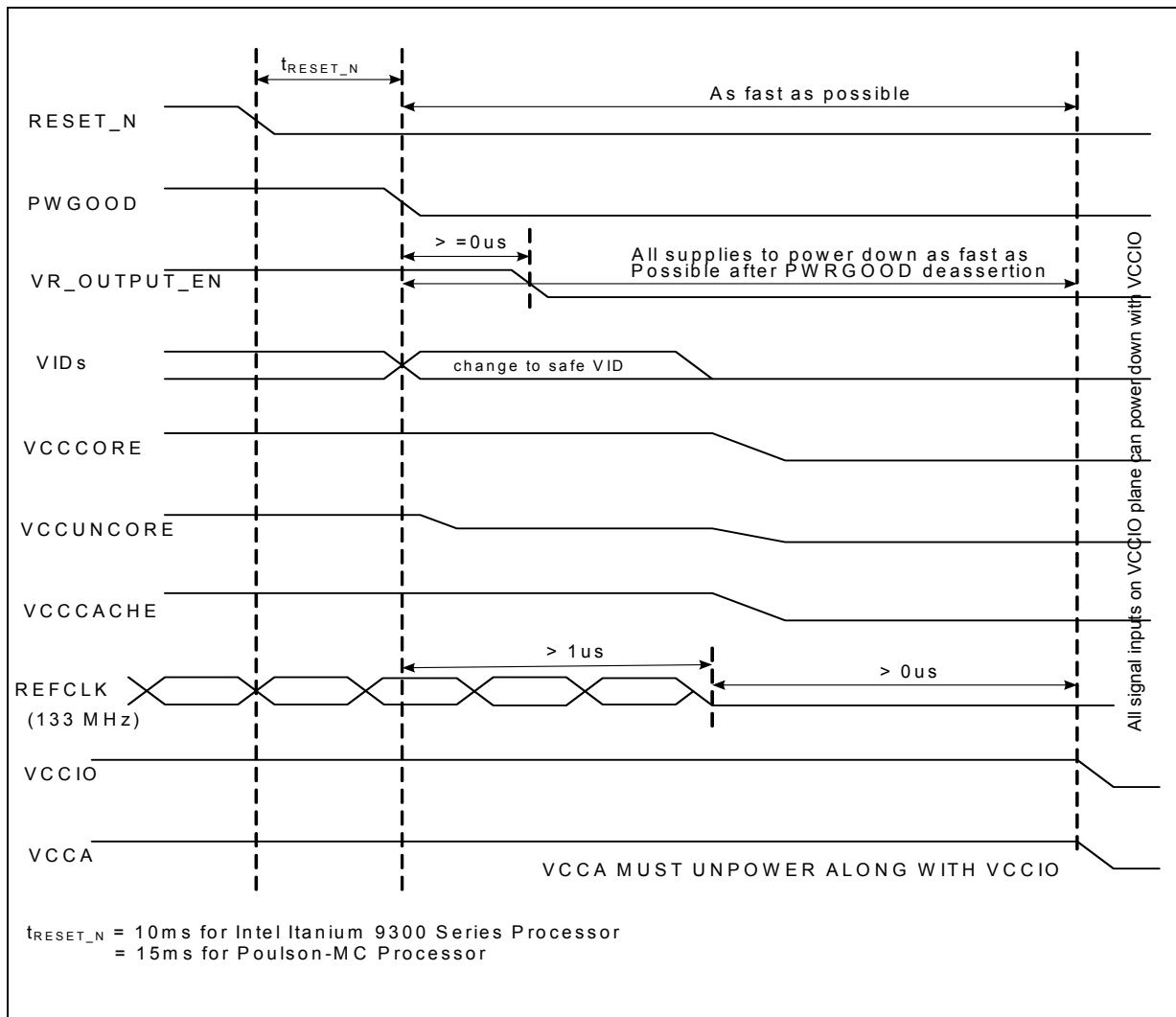


Figure 2-19. Supported Power-down Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements



## 2.13 Timing Relationship Between RESET\_N and SKTID

In the processor, the SKTID pins are time-shared:

SKTID[0] is interpreted as a NodeID bit during cold reset and pwrgood reset. It is interpreted as the error reset modifier during warm-logic reset if SKTID[0] is asserted.

SKTID[2] is interpreted as a NodeID bit during cold reset and pwrgood reset, and it is interpreted as an error input being signaled by the system at all other times (except during non-cold resets when it is ignored). Figure 2-20 and Table 2-40 show the timing relationship between RESET\_N and SKTID pins for different reset cases.

The LRGSCSYS pin is sampled only during the PWGOOD and cold reset period.

The BOOTMODE[2:0] and FLASHROM\_CFG[1:0] pins are sampled during the assertion of all resets except warm-logic resets.

Figure 2-20. RESET\_N and SKITID Timing for Warm and Cold Resets

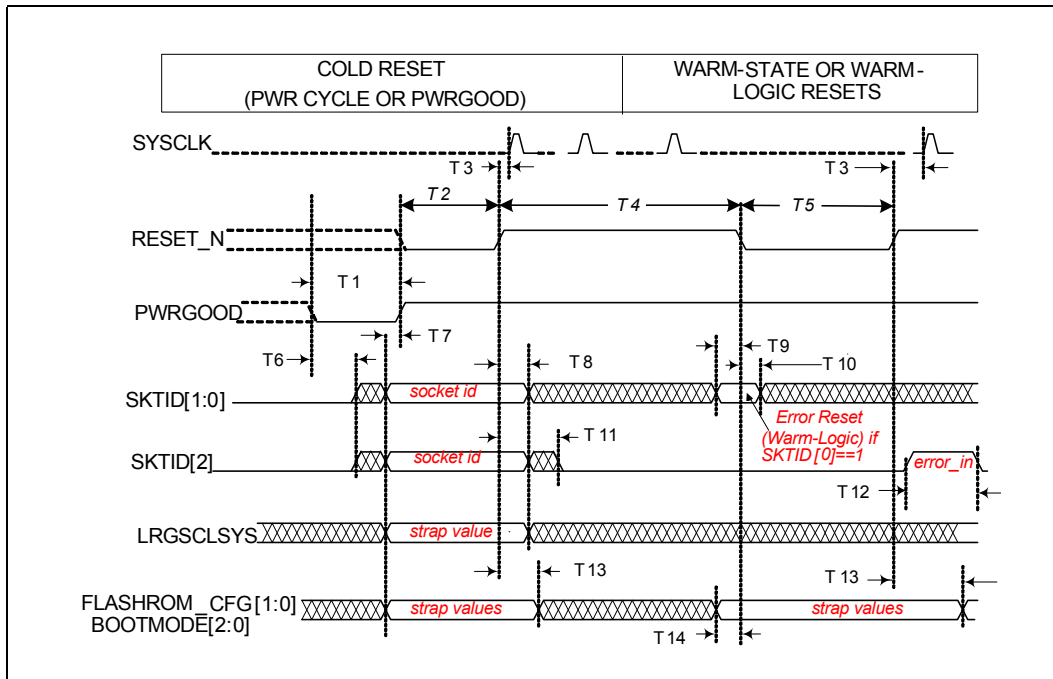


Table 2-40. RESET\_N and SKITID Timing (Sheet 1 of 2)

| Parameter | Description   | MIN | MAX | UNIT            |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----------------|
| T1        | PWRGOOD deasserted delay to RESET_N asserted  | 0   | 200 | ns              |
| T2        | PWRGOOD asserted delay to RESET_N deasserted (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)              | 10  |     | ms              |
| T2        | PWRGOOD asserted delay to RESET_N deasserted (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)              | 15  |     | ms              |
| T3        | RESET_N setup and hold relative to SYSCLK asserted  | 500 |     | ps              |
| T4        | RESET_N deasserted pulse width  | 8   |     | SYSCLOCK cycles |
| T5        | RESET_N asserted pulse width (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)                              | 10  |     | ms              |
| T5        | RESET_N asserted pulse width (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                              | 15  |     | ms              |
| T6        | SKTID[2:0] (as rst modifier, error) hold after PWRGOOD deasserted                                 | 0   |     | ns              |
| T7        | SKTID[2:0] (as socket id), LRGSCSYS, BOOTMODE[2:0], FLASHROM_CFG[1:0] setup to PWRGOOD deasserted | 0   |     | ns              |
| T8        | SKTID[2:0] (as socket id), LRGSCSYS hold after RESET_N deasserted                                 | 0   |     | ns              |
| T9        | SKTID[1:0] (as rst modifier) setup to RESET_N asserted  | 200 |     | ns              |
| T10       | SKTID[1:0] (as rst modifier) hold after RESET_N asserted  | 200 |     | ns              |



Table 2-40. RESET\_N and SKTID Timing (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Parameter | Description  | MIN | MAX | UNIT          |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|---------------|
| T11       | RESET_N deasserted delay to SKTID[2] deasserted (as error in)  |     | 100 | ns            |
| T12       | SKTID[2] (as error in) asserted pulse width                    | 3   |     | SYSCLK cycles |
| T13       | BOOTMODE[2:0], FLASHROM_CFG[1:0] hold after RESET_N deasserted | 1   |     | us            |
| T14       | BOOTMODE[2:], FLASHROM_CFG[1:0] setup to RESET_N asserted      | 0   |     | ns            |

## 2.14 Test Access Port (TAP) Connection

The recommended TAP connectivity is detailed in the *Intel® Itanium® Platform Debug Port Design Guide (DPDG)*.

§







## 3 Pin Listing

### 3.1 Processor Package *Bottom* Pin Assignments

This section provides a sorted package bottom pin list in [Table 3-1](#) and [Table 3-2](#). [Table 3-1](#) is a listing of all processor package bottom side pins ordered alphabetically by pin name. [Table 3-2](#) is a listing of all processor package bottom side pins ordered by pin number. All pins are defined for both Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series except where noted.

#### 3.1.1 Package Bottom Pin Listing by Pin Name

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 1 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| G10        | BOOTMODE[0]   |                    | I         |
| G9         | BOOTMODE[1]   |                    | I         |
| C3         | CPU_PRES1_N   |                    | I/O       |
| D37        | CPU_PRES2_N   |                    | I/O       |
| AT36       | CPU_PRES3_N   |                    | I/O       |
| AT3        | CPU_PRES4_N   |                    | I/O       |
| J37        | CSIORNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| B33        | CSIORNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| D34        | CSIORNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| B34        | CSIORNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| D35        | CSIORNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| C36        | CSIORNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| E37        | CSIORNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| F36        | CSIORNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| G35        | CSIORNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| H36        | CSIORNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| J35        | CSIORNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| L36        | CSIORNDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| L38        | CSIORNDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| N37        | CSIORNDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| P36        | CSIORNDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| R37        | CSIORNDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| T36        | CSIORNDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| T38        | CSIORNDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| U36        | CSIORNDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| V38        | CSIORNDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| W37        | CSIORNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| K37        | CSIORPCLK     | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 2 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| A33        | CSIORPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| C34        | CSIORPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| B35        | CSIORPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| E35        | CSIORPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| D36        | CSIORPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| E38        | CSIORPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| F37        | CSIORPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| G36        | CSIORPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| H37        | CSIORPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| J36        | CSIORPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| L37        | CSIORPDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| M38        | CSIORPDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| N38        | CSIORPDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| P37        | CSIORPDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| R38        | CSIORPDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| T37        | CSIORPDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| U38        | CSIORPDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| V36        | CSIORPDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| V37        | CSIORPDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| W36        | CSIORPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| K33        | CSIOTNCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| K30        | CSIOTNDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| J31        | CSIOTNDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| G31        | CSIOTNDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| F30        | CSIOTNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| K32        | CSIOTNDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| F31        | CSIOTNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| E32        | CSIOTNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 3 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| F33        | CSI0TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| H33        | CSI0TNDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| L31        | CSI0TNDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| L33        | CSI0TNDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| M34        | CSI0TNDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| N32        | CSI0TNDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| N34        | CSI0TNDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| R34        | CSI0TNDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| R33        | CSI0TNDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| U33        | CSI0TNDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| V32        | CSI0TNDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |
| V34        | CSI0TNDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| W32        | CSI0TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| K34        | CSI0TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| J30        | CSI0TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| H31        | CSI0TPDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| G30        | CSI0TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| E30        | CSI0TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| J32        | CSI0TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| F32        | CSI0TPDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| E33        | CSI0TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| G33        | CSI0TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| H34        | CSI0TPDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| L32        | CSI0TPDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| M33        | CSI0TPDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| M35        | CSI0TPDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| N33        | CSI0TPDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| P34        | CSI0TPDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| R35        | CSI0TPDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| T33        | CSI0TPDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| U34        | CSI0TPDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| V33        | CSI0TPDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |
| W34        | CSI0TPDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| Y32        | CSI0TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| AK38       | CSI1RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AU33       | CSI1RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV33       | CSI1RNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV34       | CSI1RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR34       | CSI1RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT35       | CSI1RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 4 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AP36       | CSI1RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP37       | CSI1RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN37       | CSI1RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM36       | CSI1RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL37       | CSI1RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AJ37       | CSI1RNDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AH38       | CSI1RNDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AG36       | CSI1RNDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AF38       | CSI1RNDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AF36       | CSI1RNDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AE37       | CSI1RNDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| AD36       | CSI1RNDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| AC37       | CSI1RNDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| AA38       | CSI1RNDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| Y38        | CSI1RNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| AK37       | CSI1RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AT33       | CSI1RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV32       | CSI1RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU34       | CSI1RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR33       | CSI1RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU35       | CSI1RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP35       | CSI1RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR37       | CSI1RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN36       | CSI1RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM35       | CSI1RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL36       | CSI1RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AJ36       | CSI1RPDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AH37       | CSI1RPDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AH36       | CSI1RPDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AG38       | CSI1RPDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AF37       | CSI1RPDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AE38       | CSI1RPDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| AD37       | CSI1RPDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| AC38       | CSI1RPDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| AB38       | CSI1RPDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| Y37        | CSI1RPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| AJ32       | CSI1TNCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AL27       | CSI1TNDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN28       | CSI1TNDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| AL28       | CSI1TNDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 5 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AN29       | CSI1TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP31       | CSI1TNDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AL30       | CSI1TNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN32       | CSI1TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN34       | CSI1TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM31       | CSI1TNDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AL33       | CSI1TNDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK33       | CSI1TNDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| AH34       | CSI1TNDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| AH32       | CSI1TNDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| AG33       | CSI1TNDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| AE33       | CSI1TNDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| AE34       | CSI1TNDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| AC34       | CSI1TNDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| AB34       | CSI1TNDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |
| AA35       | CSI1TNDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| Y34        | CSI1TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| AK32       | CSI1TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AL26       | CSI1TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN27       | CSI1TPDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM28       | CSI1TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP29       | CSI1TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP30       | CSI1TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM30       | CSI1TPDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP32       | CSI1TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN33       | CSI1TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN31       | CSI1TPDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AL32       | CSI1TPDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK34       | CSI1TPDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| AJ34       | CSI1TPDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| AH33       | CSI1TPDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| AG34       | CSI1TPDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| AF33       | CSI1TPDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| AE35       | CSI1TPDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| AD34       | CSI1TPDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| AB35       | CSI1TPDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |
| AA36       | CSI1TPDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| Y35        | CSI1TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| A21        | CSI2RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| J22        | CSI2RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 6 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| H21        | CSI2RNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| G20        | CSI2RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| F21        | CSI2RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| E23        | CSI2RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| E20        | CSI2RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| D21        | CSI2RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| C21        | CSI2RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| B20        | CSI2RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| C22        | CSI2RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| B23        | CSI2RNDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| B25        | CSI2RNDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| C26        | CSI2RNDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| A25        | CSI2RNDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| D26        | CSI2RNDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| C27        | CSI2RNDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| B28        | CSI2RNDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| B30        | CSI2RNDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| C31        | CSI2RNDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| C33        | CSI2RNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| A22        | CSI2RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| J21        | CSI2RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| G21        | CSI2RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| G19        | CSI2RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| F20        | CSI2RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| E22        | CSI2RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| D20        | CSI2RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| D22        | CSI2RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| B21        | CSI2RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| A20        | CSI2RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| C23        | CSI2RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| A23        | CSI2RPDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| B24        | CSI2RPDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| B26        | CSI2RPDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| A26        | CSI2RPDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| D27        | CSI2RPDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| C28        | CSI2RPDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| B29        | CSI2RPDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| A30        | CSI2RPDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| B31        | CSI2RPDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| C32        | CSI2RPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 7 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| H29        | CSI2TNCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| H23        | CSI2TNDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| G24        | CSI2TNDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| F25        | CSI2TNDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| D24        | CSI2TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| H26        | CSI2TNDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| F26        | CSI2TNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| E29        | CSI2TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| J26        | CSI2TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| F28        | CSI2TNDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| H27        | CSI2TNDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| K28        | CSI2TNDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| M29        | CSI2TNDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| P30        | CSI2TNDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| M31        | CSI2TNDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| R30        | CSI2TNDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| P32        | CSI2TNDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| T31        | CSI2TNDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| U29        | CSI2TNDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |
| U31        | CSI2TNDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| W30        | CSI2TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| J29        | CSI2TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| G23        | CSI2TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| G25        | CSI2TPDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| E25        | CSI2TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| E24        | CSI2TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| G26        | CSI2TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| F27        | CSI2TPDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| D29        | CSI2TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| J27        | CSI2TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| G28        | CSI2TPDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| H28        | CSI2TPDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| K29        | CSI2TPDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| M30        | CSI2TPDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| P31        | CSI2TPDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| N31        | CSI2TPDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| T30        | CSI2TPDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| R32        | CSI2TPDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| T32        | CSI2TPDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| U30        | CSI2TPDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 8 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| V31        | CSI2TPDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| W31        | CSI2TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| AU21       | CSI3RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AN18       | CSI3RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL17       | CSI3RNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM16       | CSI3RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN17       | CSI3RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP19       | CSI3RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR19       | CSI3RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV17       | CSI3RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU18       | CSI3RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV19       | CSI3RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT20       | CSI3RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT22       | CSI3RNDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AU23       | CSI3RNDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AV24       | CSI3RNDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AU25       | CSI3RNDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AU26       | CSI3RNDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AT27       | CSI3RNDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| AU28       | CSI3RNDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| AV29       | CSI3RNDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| AU30       | CSI3RNDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| AV31       | CSI3RNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| AT21       | CSI3RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AM18       | CSI3RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL16       | CSI3RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM15       | CSI3RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN16       | CSI3RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN19       | CSI3RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR18       | CSI3RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV16       | CSI3RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT18       | CSI3RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU19       | CSI3RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR20       | CSI3RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR22       | CSI3RPDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AT23       | CSI3RPDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AV23       | CSI3RPDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AU24       | CSI3RPDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AT26       | CSI3RPDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AR27       | CSI3RPDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 9 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AT28       | CSI3RPDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| AV28       | CSI3RPDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| AU29       | CSI3RPDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| AU31       | CSI3RPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| AK29       | CSI3TNCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AL20       | CSI3TNDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM20       | CSI3TNDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM23       | CSI3TNDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN21       | CSI3TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN23       | CSI3TNDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM24       | CSI3TNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP25       | CSI3TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN26       | CSI3TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM26       | CSI3TNDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AJ27       | CSI3TNDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| AH29       | CSI3TNDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| AJ30       | CSI3TNDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| AG31       | CSI3TNDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| AF30       | CSI3TNDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| AF31       | CSI3TNDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| AD32       | CSI3TNDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| AC31       | CSI3TNDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| AB33       | CSI3TNDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |
| AA31       | CSI3TNDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| AA32       | CSI3TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| AK28       | CSI3TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AK20       | CSI3TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM21       | CSI3TPDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| AL23       | CSI3TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP21       | CSI3TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN22       | CSI3TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AN24       | CSI3TPDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| AR25       | CSI3TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP26       | CSI3TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AM25       | CSI3TPDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK27       | CSI3TPDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| AJ29       | CSI3TPDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| AJ31       | CSI3TPDAT[11] | Differential       | O         |
| AH31       | CSI3TPDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| AG30       | CSI3TPDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 10 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AF32       | CSI3TPDAT[14] | Differential       | O         |
| AE32       | CSI3TPDAT[15] | Differential       | O         |
| AC32       | CSI3TPDAT[16] | Differential       | O         |
| AC33       | CSI3TPDAT[17] | Differential       | O         |
| AB31       | CSI3TPDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| AA33       | CSI3TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| H18        | CSI4RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| B15        | CSI4RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| D15        | CSI4RNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| C16        | CSI4RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| A17        | CSI4RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| B18        | CSI4RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| C17        | CSI4RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| D19        | CSI4RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| E17        | CSI4RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| E18        | CSI4RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| F17        | CSI4RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| G18        | CSI4RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| A15        | CSI4RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| D16        | CSI4RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| B16        | CSI4RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| A18        | CSI4RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| B19        | CSI4RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| C18        | CSI4RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| C19        | CSI4RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| D17        | CSI4RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| E19        | CSI4RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| F18        | CSI4RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| L21        | CSI4TNCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| M14        | CSI4TNDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| K13        | CSI4TNDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| K15        | CSI4TNDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| J14        | CSI4TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| G15        | CSI4TNDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| J16        | CSI4TNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| K17        | CSI4TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| L18        | CSI4TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| K19        | CSI4TNDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| L20        | CSI4TNDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| L22        | CSI4TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 11 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name     | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| M15        | CSI4TPDAT[0] | Differential       | O         |
| K14        | CSI4TPDAT[1] | Differential       | O         |
| J15        | CSI4TPDAT[2] | Differential       | O         |
| H14        | CSI4TPDAT[3] | Differential       | O         |
| G16        | CSI4TPDAT[4] | Differential       | O         |
| H16        | CSI4TPDAT[5] | Differential       | O         |
| J17        | CSI4TPDAT[6] | Differential       | O         |
| K18        | CSI4TPDAT[7] | Differential       | O         |
| J19        | CSI4TPDAT[8] | Differential       | O         |
| K20        | CSI4TPDAT[9] | Differential       | O         |
| AP17       | CSI5RNCLK    | Differential       | I         |
| AL12       | CSI5RNDAT[0] | Differential       | I         |
| AM13       | CSI5RNDAT[1] | Differential       | I         |
| AN14       | CSI5RNDAT[2] | Differential       | I         |
| AP15       | CSI5RNDAT[3] | Differential       | I         |
| AR13       | CSI5RNDAT[4] | Differential       | I         |
| AT13       | CSI5RNDAT[5] | Differential       | I         |
| AU14       | CSI5RNDAT[6] | Differential       | I         |
| AR15       | CSI5RNDAT[7] | Differential       | I         |
| AU15       | CSI5RNDAT[8] | Differential       | I         |
| AT16       | CSI5RNDAT[9] | Differential       | I         |
| AR17       | CSI5RPCLK    | Differential       | I         |
| AL13       | CSI5RPDAT[0] | Differential       | I         |
| AN13       | CSI5RPDAT[1] | Differential       | I         |
| AP14       | CSI5RPDAT[2] | Differential       | I         |
| AP16       | CSI5RPDAT[3] | Differential       | I         |
| AR14       | CSI5RPDAT[4] | Differential       | I         |
| AU13       | CSI5RPDAT[5] | Differential       | I         |
| AV14       | CSI5RPDAT[6] | Differential       | I         |
| AT15       | CSI5RPDAT[7] | Differential       | I         |
| AU16       | CSI5RPDAT[8] | Differential       | I         |
| AT17       | CSI5RPDAT[9] | Differential       | I         |
| AJ22       | CSI5TNCLK    | Differential       | O         |
| AG13       | CSI5TNDAT[0] | Differential       | O         |
| AH14       | CSI5TNDAT[1] | Differential       | O         |
| AJ15       | CSI5TNDAT[2] | Differential       | O         |
| AG16       | CSI5TNDAT[3] | Differential       | O         |
| AH17       | CSI5TNDAT[4] | Differential       | O         |
| AH19       | CSI5TNDAT[5] | Differential       | O         |
| AK18       | CSI5TNDAT[6] | Differential       | O         |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 12 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AG19       | CSI5TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AJ20       | CSI5TNDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AL21       | CSI5TNDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK22       | CSI5TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AH13       | CSI5TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| AJ14       | CSI5TPDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK15       | CSI5TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| AH16       | CSI5TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AJ17       | CSI5TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AJ19       | CSI5TPDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK19       | CSI5TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AG20       | CSI5TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AJ21       | CSI5TPDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AL22       | CSI5TPDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| H12        | ERROR[0]_N    |                    | O         |
| J12        | ERROR[1]_N    |                    | O         |
| AT11       | FBDONBIAN[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU9        | FBDONBIAN[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV8        | FBDONBIAN[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR10       | FBDONBIAN[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT8        | FBDONBIAN[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT6        | FBDONBIAN[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP4        | FBDONBIAN[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN2        | FBDONBIAN[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN3        | FBDONBIAN[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL3        | FBDONBIAN[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL1        | FBDONBIAN[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AK2        | FBDONBIAN[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AR2        | FBDONBIAN[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AU4        | FBDONBIAN[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AV11       | FBDONBIAN[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AU11       | FBDONBIAP[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU10       | FBDONBIAP[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV9        | FBDONBIAP[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT10       | FBDONBIAP[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU8        | FBDONBIAP[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU6        | FBDONBIAP[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR4        | FBDONBIAP[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP2        | FBDONBIAP[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN4        | FBDONBIAP[8]  | Differential       | I         |



Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 13 of 33)

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AM3        | FBDONBIAP[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL2        | FBDONBIAP[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AK3        | FBDONBIAP[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AR3        | FBDONBIAP[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AU5        | FBDONBIAP[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AV12       | FBDONBIAP[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AN9        | FBDONBIBN[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM9        | FBDONBIBN[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP7        | FBDONBIBN[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP6        | FBDONBIBN[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM5        | FBDONBIBN[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AK5        | FBDONBIBN[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AG1        | FBDONBIBN[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AF3        | FBDONBIBN[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AF2        | FBDONBIBN[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AE3        | FBDONBIBN[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD1        | FBDONBIBN[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AB1        | FBDONBIBN[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AH2        | FBDONBIBN[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AJ4        | FBDONBIBN[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AM10       | FBDONBIBN[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AP9        | FBDONBIBP[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM8        | FBDONBIBP[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR7        | FBDONBIBP[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AN6        | FBDONBIBP[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM6        | FBDONBIBP[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL5        | FBDONBIBP[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AH1        | FBDONBIBP[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AG3        | FBDONBIBP[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AF1        | FBDONBIBP[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AE2        | FBDONBIBP[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD2        | FBDONBIBP[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AC1        | FBDONBIBP[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AJ2        | FBDONBIBP[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AK4        | FBDONBIBP[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AL10       | FBDONBIBP[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AR5        | FBDONBICKANO  | Differential       | I         |
| AT5        | FBDONBICKAPO  | Differential       | I         |
| AH3        | FBDONBICKBNO  | Differential       | I         |
| AH4        | FBDONBICKBPO  | Differential       | I         |

Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 14 of 33)

| Pin Number | Pin Name       | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AL6        | FBD0REFSYSCLKN | Differential       | I         |
| AL7        | FBD0REFSYSCLKP | Differential       | I         |
| V4         | FBD0SBOAN[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| W1         | FBD0SBOAN[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| V2         | FBD0SBOAN[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| U1         | FBD0SBOAN[3]   | Differential       | O         |
| T1         | FBD0SBOAN[4]   | Differential       | O         |
| N3         | FBD0SBOAN[5]   | Differential       | O         |
| M1         | FBD0SBOAN[6]   | Differential       | O         |
| L3         | FBD0SBOAN[7]   | Differential       | O         |
| L1         | FBD0SBOAN[8]   | Differential       | O         |
| P1         | FBD0SBOAN[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| J2         | FBD0SBOAN[10]  | Differential       | O         |
| W4         | FBD0SBOAP[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| W2         | FBD0SBOAP[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| V3         | FBD0SBOAP[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| V1         | FBD0SBOAP[3]   | Differential       | O         |
| T2         | FBD0SBOAP[4]   | Differential       | O         |
| N2         | FBD0SBOAP[5]   | Differential       | O         |
| N1         | FBD0SBOAP[6]   | Differential       | O         |
| M3         | FBD0SBOAP[7]   | Differential       | O         |
| L2         | FBD0SBOAP[8]   | Differential       | O         |
| P2         | FBD0SBOAP[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| K2         | FBD0SBOAP[10]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK8        | FBD0SBOBN[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| AJ7        | FBD0SBOBN[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| AH6        | FBD0SBOBN[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| AF7        | FBD0SBOBN[3]   | Differential       | O         |
| AF6        | FBD0SBOBN[4]   | Differential       | O         |
| AC4        | FBD0SBOBN[5]   | Differential       | O         |
| AB3        | FBD0SBOBN[6]   | Differential       | O         |
| AD6        | FBD0SBOBN[7]   | Differential       | O         |
| AA2        | FBD0SBOBN[8]   | Differential       | O         |
| AD7        | FBD0SBOBN[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| Y3         | FBD0SBOBN[10]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK9        | FBD0SBOBP[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| AK7        | FBD0SBOBP[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| AH7        | FBD0SBOBP[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| AF8        | FBD0SBOBP[3]   | Differential       | O         |
| AG6        | FBD0SBOBP[4]   | Differential       | O         |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 15 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AD4        | FBD0SBOBP[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| AC3        | FBD0SBOBP[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AD5        | FBD0SBOBP[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AA3        | FBD0SBOBP[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AE7        | FBD0SBOBP[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| Y4         | FBD0SBOBP[10] | Differential       | O         |
| R2         | FBD0SBOCLKANO | Differential       | O         |
| R3         | FBD0SBOCLKAPO | Differential       | O         |
| AE5        | FBD0SBOCLKBNO | Differential       | O         |
| AF5        | FBD0SBOCLKBPO | Differential       | O         |
| L8         | FBD1NBICKCNO  | Differential       | I         |
| M8         | FBD1NBICKCPO  | Differential       | I         |
| R7         | FBD1NBICKDNO  | Differential       | I         |
| P7         | FBD1NBICKDPO  | Differential       | I         |
| V9         | FBD1NBICN[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| V7         | FBD1NBICN[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| T8         | FBD1NBICN[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| U10        | FBD1NBICN[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| R9         | FBD1NBICN[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| P9         | FBD1NBICN[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| K9         | FBD1NBICN[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| J11        | FBD1NBICN[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| G11        | FBD1NBICN[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| G8         | FBD1NBICN[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| H9         | FBD1NBICN[10] | Differential       | I         |
| F11        | FBD1NBICN[11] | Differential       | I         |
| L12        | FBD1NBICN[12] | Differential       | I         |
| M9         | FBD1NBICN[13] | Differential       | I         |
| Y8         | FBD1NBICN[14] | Differential       | I         |
| W9         | FBD1NBICP[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| V8         | FBD1NBICP[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| U8         | FBD1NBICP[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| U9         | FBD1NBICP[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| R8         | FBD1NBICP[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| N9         | FBD1NBICP[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| K8         | FBD1NBICP[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| J10        | FBD1NBICP[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| H11        | FBD1NBICP[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| H8         | FBD1NBICP[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| J9         | FBD1NBICP[10] | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 16 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name       | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| F10        | FBD1NBICP[11]  | Differential       | I         |
| L11        | FBD1NBICP[12]  | Differential       | I         |
| M10        | FBD1NBICP[13]  | Differential       | I         |
| Y9         | FBD1NBICP[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| AB6        | FBD1NBIDN[0]   | Differential       | I         |
| AA6        | FBD1NBIDN[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| W7         | FBD1NBIDN[2]   | Differential       | I         |
| W6         | FBD1NBIDN[3]   | Differential       | I         |
| U5         | FBD1NBIDN[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| T7         | FBD1NBIDN[5]   | Differential       | I         |
| M6         | FBD1NBIDN[6]   | Differential       | I         |
| M5         | FBD1NBIDN[7]   | Differential       | I         |
| N8         | FBD1NBIDN[8]   | Differential       | I         |
| K4         | FBD1NBIDN[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| L7         | FBD1NBIDN[10]  | Differential       | I         |
| J7         | FBD1NBIDN[11]  | Differential       | I         |
| P5         | FBD1NBIDN[12]  | Differential       | I         |
| R5         | FBD1NBIDN[13]  | Differential       | I         |
| AC8        | FBD1NBIDN[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| AB5        | FBD1NBIDP[0]   | Differential       | I         |
| AA7        | FBD1NBIDP[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| Y7         | FBD1NBIDP[2]   | Differential       | I         |
| V6         | FBD1NBIDP[3]   | Differential       | I         |
| U6         | FBD1NBIDP[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| T6         | FBD1NBIDP[5]   | Differential       | I         |
| N6         | FBD1NBIDP[6]   | Differential       | I         |
| L5         | FBD1NBIDP[7]   | Differential       | I         |
| N7         | FBD1NBIDP[8]   | Differential       | I         |
| K5         | FBD1NBIDP[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| L6         | FBD1NBIDP[10]  | Differential       | I         |
| K7         | FBD1NBIDP[11]  | Differential       | I         |
| P6         | FBD1NBIDP[12]  | Differential       | I         |
| T5         | FBD1NBIDP[13]  | Differential       | I         |
| AB8        | FBD1NBIDP[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD9        | FBD1REFSYSCLKN | Differential       | I         |
| AC9        | FBD1REFSYSCLKP | Differential       | I         |
| A8         | FBD1SBOCLKCNO  | Differential       | O         |
| A7         | FBD1SBOCLKCPO  | Differential       | O         |
| E4         | FBD1SBOCLKDNO  | Differential       | O         |
| E3         | FBD1SBOCLKDPO  | Differential       | O         |





Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 17 of 33)

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| D12        | FBD1SBOCN[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| E8         | FBD1SBOCN[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| E7         | FBD1SBOCN[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| C9         | FBD1SBOCN[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| C8         | FBD1SBOCN[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| B10        | FBD1SBOCN[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| C11        | FBD1SBOCN[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| A12        | FBD1SBOCN[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| C13        | FBD1SBOCN[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| B9         | FBD1SBOCN[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| B13        | FBD1SBOCN[10] | Differential       | O         |
| D11        | FBD1SBOCP[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| E9         | FBD1SBOCP[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| D7         | FBD1SBOCP[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| D9         | FBD1SBOCP[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| C7         | FBD1SBOCP[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| A10        | FBD1SBOCP[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| B11        | FBD1SBOCP[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| A11        | FBD1SBOCP[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| C12        | FBD1SBOCP[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| B8         | FBD1SBOCP[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| A13        | FBD1SBOCP[10] | Differential       | O         |
| H1         | FBD1SBODN[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| G3         | FBD1SBODN[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| G4         | FBD1SBODN[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| F2         | FBD1SBODN[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| D2         | FBD1SBODN[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| C4         | FBD1SBODN[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| B6         | FBD1SBODN[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| D5         | FBD1SBODN[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| F7         | FBD1SBODN[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| B4         | FBD1SBODN[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| G6         | FBD1SBODN[10] | Differential       | O         |
| H2         | FBD1SBODP[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| H3         | FBD1SBODP[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| G5         | FBD1SBODP[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| F3         | FBD1SBODP[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| E2         | FBD1SBODP[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| D4         | FBD1SBODP[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| C6         | FBD1SBODP[6]  | Differential       | O         |

Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 18 of 33)

| Pin Number | Pin Name         | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| D6         | FBD1SBODP[7]     | Differential       | O         |
| F6         | FBD1SBODP[8]     | Differential       | O         |
| B5         | FBD1SBODP[9]     | Differential       | O         |
| H6         | FBD1SBODP[10]    | Differential       | O         |
| N28        | FLASHROM_CFG[0]  |                    | I         |
| M28        | FLASHROM_CFG[1]  |                    | I         |
| L28        | FLASHROM_CFG[2]  |                    | I         |
| N27        | FLASHROM_CLK     |                    | O         |
| L30        | FLASHROM_CS[0]_N |                    | O         |
| P29        | FLASHROM_CS[1]_N |                    | O         |
| R29        | FLASHROM_CS[2]_N |                    | O         |
| N29        | FLASHROM_CS[3]_N |                    | O         |
| T28        | FLASHROM_DATI    |                    | I         |
| R28        | FLASHROM_DATO    |                    | O         |
| L27        | FLASHROM_WP_N    |                    | I         |
| K10        | FORCEPR_N        |                    | I         |
| M11        | LRGSCLSYS        |                    | I         |
| K12        | MEM_THROTTLE_L   |                    | I         |
| AJ25       | PIR_A0           | Power/Other        | I         |
| AJ24       | PIR_A1           | Power/Other        | I         |
| AG24       | PIR_SCL          | Power/Other        | I         |
| AH24       | PIR_SDA          | Power/Other        | I/O       |
| AF11       | PRBMODE_RDY_N    |                    | O         |
| AF12       | PRBMODE_REQST_N  |                    | I         |
| L10        | PROCHOT_N        |                    | O         |
| AP1        | PROCTYPE         |                    | I         |
| AR9        | PWRGOOD          |                    | I         |
| V12        | RESET_N          | Power/Other        | I         |
| AD12       | RSVD             |                    | I         |
| A1         | RSVD             |                    |           |
| A2         | RSVD             |                    |           |
| A35        | RSVD             |                    |           |
| A37        | RSVD             |                    |           |
| A38        | RSVD             |                    |           |
| A4         | RSVD             |                    |           |
| AA11       | RSVD             |                    |           |
| AA27       | RSVD             |                    |           |
| AC12       | RSVD             |                    |           |
| AC27       | RSVD             |                    |           |
| AC28       | RSVD             |                    |           |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 19 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| AC29       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AD27       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AD29       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AD30       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AE12       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AE27       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AE30       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AG21       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AH21       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AK12       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AL31       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AL8        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AM11       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AM38       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AN11       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AN38       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AP27       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AR1        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AR38       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AT2        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AT37       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AT38       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AU1        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AU2        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AU3        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AU36       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AU37       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AV1        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AV2        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AV35       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AV37       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AV38       | RSVD     |                    |           |
| AV4        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| B2         | RSVD     |                    |           |
| B3         | RSVD     |                    |           |
| B36        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| B37        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| B38        | RSVD     |                    |           |
| C1         | RSVD     |                    |           |
| C2         | RSVD     |                    |           |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 20 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name  | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---|--------------------|-----------|
| C37        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| D1         | RSVD  |                    |           |
| D38        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| F1         | RSVD  |                    |           |
| F38        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| G1         | RSVD  |                    |           |
| G38        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| H13        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| J20        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| L13        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| M13        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| M20        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| M21        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| M36        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| M4         | RSVD  |                    |           |
| P10        | RSVD (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br>SVID_CLK2 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)     |                    |           |
| P27        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| R10        | RSVD (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br>SVID_DATIO (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)    |                    |           |
| R27        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| T11        | RSVD (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br>SVID_ALERT_N2 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |                    |           |
| U4         | RSVD  |                    |           |
| V27        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| V29        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| W10        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| W12        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| W27        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| Y10        | RSVD  |                    |           |
| AG29       | SKTID[0]  |                    | I         |
| AH28       | SKTID[1]  |                    | I         |
| AG28       | SKTID[2]  |                    | I         |
| AE28       | SM_WP   |                    | I         |
| AT32       | SMBCLK  | SMBus              | I/O       |
| AR32       | SMBDAT  | SMBus              | I/O       |


**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 21 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name         | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AT30       | SPDCLK           |                    | I/O       |
| AT31       | SPDDAT           |                    | I/O       |
| Y12        | SYSCLK           | Differential       | I         |
| AA12       | SYSCLK_N         | Differential       | I         |
| V11        | SYSUTST_REFCLK   | Differential       | I         |
| U11        | SYSUTST_REFCLK_N | Differential       | I         |
| P11        | TCK              |                    | I         |
| P12        | TDI              |                    | I         |
| N12        | TDO              |                    | O         |
| Y28        | TESTHI[1]        |                    | I         |
| W29        | TESTHI[2]        |                    | I         |
| V28        | TESTHI[4]        |                    | I         |
| A5         | THERMALERT_N     |                    | O         |
| A6         | THERMTRIP_N      |                    | O         |
| R12        | TMS              |                    | I         |
| AL11       | TRIGGER[0]_N     |                    | I/O       |
| AP11       | TRIGGER[1]_N     |                    | I/O       |
| N11        | TRST_N           |                    | I         |
| AV6        | VCC33_SM         | Power/Other        |           |
| AV7        | VCC33_SM         | Power/Other        |           |
| A27        | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| A28        | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| A31        | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| A32        | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| AV21       | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| AV22       | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| AV26       | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| AV27       | VCCA             | Power/Other        |           |
| AA37       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB28       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB30       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB36       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD11       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD31       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AE29       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AF10       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AF27       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AG14       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AG18       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| AG25       | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 22 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| AG35       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AH12       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AH22       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AH27       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AK13       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AK17       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AK23       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AL15       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AL25       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AL35       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AM14       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AM19       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AM29       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AM33       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AN12       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AP20       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AP24       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AP34       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AR12       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AR23       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AR28       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AR30       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AR35       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AT25       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| AU20       | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| C14        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| C24        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| C29        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| D32        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| E14        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| E27        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| E34        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| F16        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| F23        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| F35        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| G13        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| G29        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| G34        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| H17        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |
| H19        | VCCIO    | Power/Other        |           |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 23 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name  | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| H22        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| H24        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| H32        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| J34        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| K24        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| K27        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| K35        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| L15        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| M18        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| M23        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| M26        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| N36        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| T27        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| T35        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| U28        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| W35        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| Y27        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| Y30        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| Y33        | VCCIO     | Power/Other        |           |
| AA1        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AA8        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AB4        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AB9        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AC2        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AC6        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AE4        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AE8        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AG4        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ1        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ5        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AM4        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AN7        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AP10       | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AP5        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AR8        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| AT7        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| E10        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| E12        | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| E5         | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |
| F8         | VCCIO_FBD | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 24 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name   | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| H7         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| J1         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| J4         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| N4         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| T10        | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| T3         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| W5         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| Y2         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| T12        | VFUSERM  |                    | I         |
| AN1        | VR_FAN_N   |                    | O         |
| K38        | VR_THERMALERT_N  |                    | O         |
| H38        | VR_THERMTRIP_N   |                    | O         |
| AL38       | VROUTPUT_ENABLE0   |                    | I         |
| AM1        | VRPWRGD (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br>VR_READY2 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |                    | O         |
| A14        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A16        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A19        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A24        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A29        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A3         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A34        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A36        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| A9         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA10       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA28       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA29       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA30       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA34       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA4        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA5        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AA9        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AB10       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AB11       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AB12       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AB2        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AB27       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AB29       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AB32       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |


**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 25 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| AB37       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AB7        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC10       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC11       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC30       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC35       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC36       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC5        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC7        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AD10       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AD28       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AD3        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AD33       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AD35       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AD38       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AD8        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE1        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE10       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE11       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE31       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE36       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE6        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE9        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AF28       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AF29       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AF34       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AF35       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AF4        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AF9        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG12       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG15       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG17       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG2        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG22       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG23       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG26       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG27       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG32       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG37       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AG5        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 26 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| AG7        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH10       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH15       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH18       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH20       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH23       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH25       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH26       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH30       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH35       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AH5        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ12       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ13       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ16       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ18       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ23       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ26       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ28       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ3        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ33       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ35       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ38       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ6        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ8        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK1        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK11       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK14       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK16       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK21       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK24       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK25       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK26       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK30       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK31       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK35       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK36       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AK6        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AL14       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AL18       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AL19       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 27 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| AL24       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AL29       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AL34       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AL4        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AL9        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM12       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM17       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM2        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM22       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM27       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM32       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM34       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM37       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AM7        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN10       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN15       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN20       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN25       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN30       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN35       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN5        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AN8        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP12       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP13       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP18       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP22       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP23       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP28       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP3        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP33       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP38       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AP8        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR11       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR16       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR21       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR24       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR26       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR29       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR31       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AR36       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 28 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| AR6        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT1        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT12       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT14       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT19       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT24       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT29       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT34       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT4        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AT9        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AU12       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AU17       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AU22       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AU27       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AU32       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AU38       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AU7        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV10       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV13       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV15       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV18       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV20       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV25       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV3        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV30       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV36       | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV5        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B1         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B12        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B14        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B17        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B22        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B27        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B32        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| B7         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| C10        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| C15        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| C20        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| C25        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| C30        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 29 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| C35        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| C38        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| C5         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D10        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D13        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D14        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D18        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D23        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D25        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D28        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D3         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D30        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D31        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D33        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| D8         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E1         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E11        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E13        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E15        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E16        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E21        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E26        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E28        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E31        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E36        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| E6         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F12        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F13        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F14        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F15        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F19        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F22        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F24        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F29        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F34        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F4         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F5         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| F9         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G12        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G14        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 30 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| G17        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G2         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G22        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G27        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G32        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G37        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| G7         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H10        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H15        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H20        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H25        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H30        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H35        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H4         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| H5         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J13        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J18        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J23        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J24        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J25        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J28        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J3         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J33        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J38        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J5         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J6         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| J8         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K1         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K11        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K16        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K21        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K22        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K23        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K25        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K26        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K3         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K31        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K36        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| K6         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L14        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |



**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 31 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| L16        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L17        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L19        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L23        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L24        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L25        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L26        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L29        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L34        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L35        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L4         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| L9         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M12        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M16        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M17        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M19        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M2         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M22        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M24        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M25        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M27        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M32        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M37        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| M7         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| N10        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| N30        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| N35        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| N5         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| P28        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| P3         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| P33        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| P35        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| P38        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| P4         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| P8         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| R1         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| R11        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| R31        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| R36        | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |
| R4         | VSS      | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 32 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name          | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| R6         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| T29        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| T34        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| T4         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| T9         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U12        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U2         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U27        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U3         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U32        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U35        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U37        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| U7         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| V10        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| V30        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| V35        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| V5         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| W11        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| W28        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| W3         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| W33        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| W38        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| W8         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| Y1         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| Y11        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| Y29        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| Y31        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| Y36        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| Y5         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| Y6         | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ11       | XDPOCP_STRB_IN_N  |                    | I         |
| AH11       | XDPOCP_STRB_OUT_N |                    | O         |
| AH8        | XDPOCPD[0]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AG8        | XDPOCPD[1]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AJ9        | XDPOCPD[2]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AG9        | XDPOCPD[3]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AH9        | XDPOCPD[4]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AG10       | XDPOCPD[5]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AJ10       | XDPOCPD[6]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AK10       | XDPOCPD[7]_N      |                    | I/O       |





Pin Listing

**Table 3-1. Pin List by Pin Name (Sheet 33 of 33)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AG11       | XDPOCPFRAME_N |                    | I/O       |

### 3.1.2 Pin Listing by Pin Number

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 1 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| A1         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| A2         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| A3         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A4         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| A5         | THERMALERT_N  |                    | O         |
| A6         | THERMTRIP_N   |                    | O         |
| A7         | FBD1SBOCLKCPO | Differential       | O         |
| A8         | FBD1SBOCLKCNO | Differential       | O         |
| A9         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A10        | FBD1SBOCP[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| A11        | FBD1SBOCP[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| A12        | FBD1SBOCN[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| A13        | FBD1SBOCP[10] | Differential       | O         |
| A14        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A15        | CSI4RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| A16        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A17        | CSI4RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| A18        | CSI4RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| A19        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A20        | CSI2RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| A21        | CSI2RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| A22        | CSI2RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| A23        | CSI2RPDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| A24        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A25        | CSI2RNDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| A26        | CSI2RPDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| A27        | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| A28        | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| A29        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A30        | CSI2RPDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| A31        | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| A32        | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| A33        | CSI0RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 2 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| A34        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A35        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| A36        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| A37        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| A38        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AA1        | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| AA2        | FBD0SBOBN[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AA3        | FBD0SBOBP[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| AA4        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA5        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA6        | FBD1NBIDN[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AA7        | FBD1NBIDP[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AA8        | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| AA9        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA10       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA11       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AA12       | SYSCLK_N      | Differential       | I         |
| AA27       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AA28       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA29       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA30       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA31       | CSI3TNDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| AA32       | CSI3TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| AA33       | CSI3TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| AA34       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AA35       | CSI1TNDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| AA36       | CSI1TPDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| AA37       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AA38       | CSI1RNDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| AB1        | FBDONBIBN[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AB2        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AB3        | FBD0SBOBN[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AB4        | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 3 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name       | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AB5        | FBD1NBIDP[0]   | Differential       | I         |
| AB6        | FBD1NBIDN[0]   | Differential       | I         |
| AB7        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB8        | FBD1NBIDP[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| AB9        | VCCIO_FBD      | Power/Other        |           |
| AB10       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB11       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB12       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB27       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB28       | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| AB29       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB30       | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| AB31       | CSI3TPDAT[18]  | Differential       | O         |
| AB32       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB33       | CSI3TNDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| AB34       | CSI1TNDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| AB35       | CSI1TPDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| AB36       | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| AB37       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AB38       | CSI1RPDAT[18]  | Differential       | I         |
| AC1        | FBD0NBIBP[11]  | Differential       | I         |
| AC2        | VCCIO_FBD      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC3        | FBD0SBOBP[6]   | Differential       | O         |
| AC4        | FBD0SBOBN[5]   | Differential       | O         |
| AC5        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AC6        | VCCIO_FBD      | Power/Other        |           |
| AC7        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AC8        | FBD1NBIDN[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| AC9        | FBD1REFSYSCLKP | Differential       | I         |
| AC10       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AC11       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AC12       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AC27       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AC28       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AC29       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AC30       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AC31       | CSI3TNDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |
| AC32       | CSI3TPDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |
| AC33       | CSI3TPDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| AC34       | CSI1TNDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 4 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name       | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AC35       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AC36       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AC37       | CSI1RNDAT[17]  | Differential       | I         |
| AC38       | CSI1RPDAT[17]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD1        | FBD0NBIBN[10]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD2        | FBD0NBIBP[10]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD3        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD4        | FBD0SBOBP[5]   | Differential       | O         |
| AD5        | FBD0SBOBP[7]   | Differential       | O         |
| AD6        | FBD0SBOBN[7]   | Differential       | O         |
| AD7        | FBD0SBOBN[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| AD8        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD9        | FBD1REFSYSCLKN | Differential       | I         |
| AD10       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD11       | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| AD12       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AD27       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AD28       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD29       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AD30       | RSVD           |                    |           |
| AD31       | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| AD32       | CSI3TNDAT[15]  | Differential       | O         |
| AD33       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD34       | CSI1TPDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |
| AD35       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AD36       | CSI1RNDAT[16]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD37       | CSI1RPDAT[16]  | Differential       | I         |
| AD38       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AE1        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AE2        | FBD0NBIBP[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| AE3        | FBD0NBIBN[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| AE4        | VCCIO_FBD      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE5        | FBD0SBOCLKBNO  | Differential       | O         |
| AE6        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AE7        | FBD0SBOBP[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| AE8        | VCCIO_FBD      | Power/Other        |           |
| AE9        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AE10       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AE11       | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| AE12       | RSVD           |                    |           |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 5 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name        | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AE27       | RSVD            |                    |           |
| AE28       | SM_WP           |                    | I         |
| AE29       | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| AE30       | RSVD            |                    |           |
| AE31       | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AE32       | CSI3TPDAT[15]   | Differential       | O         |
| AE33       | CSI1TNDAT[14]   | Differential       | O         |
| AE34       | CSI1TNDAT[15]   | Differential       | O         |
| AE35       | CSI1TPDAT[15]   | Differential       | O         |
| AE36       | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AE37       | CSI1RNDAT[15]   | Differential       | I         |
| AE38       | CSI1RPDAT[15]   | Differential       | I         |
| AF1        | FBD0NBIBP[8]    | Differential       | I         |
| AF2        | FBD0NBIBN[8]    | Differential       | I         |
| AF3        | FBD0NBIBN[7]    | Differential       | I         |
| AF4        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AF5        | FBD0SBOCLKBPO   | Differential       | O         |
| AF6        | FBD0SBOBN[4]    | Differential       | O         |
| AF7        | FBD0SBOBN[3]    | Differential       | O         |
| AF8        | FBD0SBOBP[3]    | Differential       | O         |
| AF9        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AF10       | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| AF11       | PRBMODE_RDY_N   |                    | O         |
| AF12       | PRBMODE_REQST_N |                    | I         |
| AF27       | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| AF28       | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AF29       | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AF30       | CSI3TNDAT[13]   | Differential       | O         |
| AF31       | CSI3TNDAT[14]   | Differential       | O         |
| AF32       | CSI3TPDAT[14]   | Differential       | O         |
| AF33       | CSI1TPDAT[14]   | Differential       | O         |
| AF34       | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AF35       | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AF36       | CSI1RNDAT[14]   | Differential       | I         |
| AF37       | CSI1RPDAT[14]   | Differential       | I         |
| AF38       | CSI1RNDAT[13]   | Differential       | I         |
| AG1        | FBD0NBIBN[6]    | Differential       | I         |
| AG2        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| AG3        | FBD0NBIBP[7]    | Differential       | I         |
| AG4        | VCCIO_FBD       | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 6 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AG5        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG6        | FBD0SBOBP[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AG7        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG8        | XDPOCPD[1]_N  |                    | I/O       |
| AG9        | XDPOCPD[3]_N  |                    | I/O       |
| AG10       | XDPOCPD[5]_N  |                    | I/O       |
| AG11       | XDPOCFRAME_N  |                    | I/O       |
| AG12       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG13       | CSI5TNDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| AG14       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AG15       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG16       | CSI5TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AG17       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG18       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AG19       | CSI5TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AG20       | CSI5TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AG21       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AG22       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG23       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG24       | PIR_SCL       | Power/Other        | I         |
| AG25       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AG26       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG27       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG28       | SKTID[2]      |                    | I         |
| AG29       | SKTID[0]      |                    | I         |
| AG30       | CSI3TPDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| AG31       | CSI3TNDAT[12] | Differential       | O         |
| AG32       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG33       | CSI1TNDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| AG34       | CSI1TPDAT[13] | Differential       | O         |
| AG35       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AG36       | CSI1RNDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AG37       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AG38       | CSI1RPDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AH1        | FBD0NBIBP[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AH2        | FBD0NBIBN[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AH3        | FBD0NBICLBNO  | Differential       | I         |
| AH4        | FBD0NBICLBPO  | Differential       | I         |
| AH5        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AH6        | FBD0SBOBN[2]  | Differential       | O         |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 7 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name          | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AH7        | FBDOSBOBP[2]      | Differential       | O         |
| AH8        | XDPOCPD[0]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AH9        | XDPOCPD[4]_N      |                    | I/O       |
| AH10       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH11       | XDPOCP_STRB_OUT_N |                    | O         |
| AH12       | VCCIO             | Power/Other        |           |
| AH13       | CSI5TPDAT[0]      | Differential       | O         |
| AH14       | CSI5TNDAT[1]      | Differential       | O         |
| AH15       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH16       | CSI5TPDAT[3]      | Differential       | O         |
| AH17       | CSI5TNDAT[4]      | Differential       | O         |
| AH18       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH19       | CSI5TNDAT[5]      | Differential       | O         |
| AH20       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH21       | RSVD              |                    |           |
| AH22       | VCCIO             | Power/Other        |           |
| AH23       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH24       | PIR_SDA           | Power/Other        | I/O       |
| AH25       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH26       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH27       | VCCIO             | Power/Other        |           |
| AH28       | SKTID[1]          |                    | I         |
| AH29       | CSI3TNDAT[10]     | Differential       | O         |
| AH30       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH31       | CSI3TPDAT[12]     | Differential       | O         |
| AH32       | CSI1TNDAT[12]     | Differential       | O         |
| AH33       | CSI1TPDAT[12]     | Differential       | O         |
| AH34       | CSI1TNDAT[11]     | Differential       | O         |
| AH35       | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AH36       | CSI1RPDAT[12]     | Differential       | I         |
| AH37       | CSI1RPDAT[11]     | Differential       | I         |
| AH38       | CSI1RNDAT[11]     | Differential       | I         |
| AJ1        | VCCIO_FBD         | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ2        | FBDONBIBP[12]     | Differential       | I         |
| AJ3        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ4        | FBDONBIBN[13]     | Differential       | I         |
| AJ5        | VCCIO_FBD         | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ6        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ7        | FBDOSBOBN[1]      | Differential       | O         |
| AJ8        | VSS               | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 8 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name         | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AJ9        | XDPOCPD[2]_N     |                    | I/O       |
| AJ10       | XDPOCPD[6]_N     |                    | I/O       |
| AJ11       | XDPOCP_STRB_IN_N |                    | I         |
| AJ12       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ13       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ14       | CSI5TPDAT[1]     | Differential       | O         |
| AJ15       | CSI5TNDAT[2]     | Differential       | O         |
| AJ16       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ17       | CSI5TPDAT[4]     | Differential       | O         |
| AJ18       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ19       | CSI5TPDAT[5]     | Differential       | O         |
| AJ20       | CSI5TNDAT[8]     | Differential       | O         |
| AJ21       | CSI5TPDAT[8]     | Differential       | O         |
| AJ22       | CSI5TNCLK        | Differential       | O         |
| AJ23       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ24       | PIR_A1           | Power/Other        | I         |
| AJ25       | PIR_A0           | Power/Other        | I         |
| AJ26       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ27       | CSI3TNDAT[9]     | Differential       | O         |
| AJ28       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ29       | CSI3TPDAT[10]    | Differential       | O         |
| AJ30       | CSI3TNDAT[11]    | Differential       | O         |
| AJ31       | CSI3TPDAT[11]    | Differential       | O         |
| AJ32       | CSI1TNCLK        | Differential       | O         |
| AJ33       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ34       | CSI1TPDAT[11]    | Differential       | O         |
| AJ35       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AJ36       | CSI1RPDAT[10]    | Differential       | I         |
| AJ37       | CSI1RNDAT[10]    | Differential       | I         |
| AJ38       | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AK1        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AK2        | FBDONBIAN[11]    | Differential       | I         |
| AK3        | FBDONBIAP[11]    | Differential       | I         |
| AK4        | FBDONBIBP[13]    | Differential       | I         |
| AK5        | FBDONBIBN[5]     | Differential       | I         |
| AK6        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| AK7        | FBDOSBOBP[1]     | Differential       | O         |
| AK8        | FBDOSBOBN[0]     | Differential       | O         |
| AK9        | FBDOSBOBP[0]     | Differential       | O         |
| AK10       | XDPOCPD[7]_N     |                    | I/O       |



Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 9 of 32)

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AK11       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK12       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AK13       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AK14       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK15       | CSI5TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK16       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK17       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AK18       | CSI5TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK19       | CSI5TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK20       | CSI3TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK21       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK22       | CSI5TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AK23       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AK24       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK25       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK26       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK27       | CSI3TPDAT[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| AK28       | CSI3TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AK29       | CSI3TNCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AK30       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK31       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK32       | CSI1TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| AK33       | CSI1TNDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| AK34       | CSI1TPDAT[10] | Differential       | O         |
| AK35       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK36       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AK37       | CSI1RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AK38       | CSI1RNCLK     |                    | I         |
| AL1        | FBDONBIAN[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AL2        | FBDONBIAP[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AL3        | FBDONBIAN[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL4        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AL5        | FBDONBIBP[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AL6        | FBDOREFSYCLKN | Differential       | I         |
| AL7        | FBDOREFSYCLKP | Differential       | I         |
| AL8        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AL9        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AL10       | FBDONBIBP[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AL11       | TRIGGER[0]_N  |                    | I/O       |
| AL12       | CSI5RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |

Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 10 of 32)

| Pin Number | Pin Name   | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| AL13       | CSI5RPDAT[0]   | Differential       | I         |
| AL14       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL15       | VCCIO  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL16       | CSI3RPDAT[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| AL17       | CSI3RNDAT[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| AL18       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL19       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL20       | CSI3TNDAT[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL21       | CSI5TNDAT[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL22       | CSI5TPDAT[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL23       | CSI3TPDAT[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL24       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL25       | VCCIO  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL26       | CSI1TPDAT[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL27       | CSI1TNDAT[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL28       | CSI1TNDAT[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL29       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL30       | CSI1TNDAT[5]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL31       | RSVD   |                    |           |
| AL32       | CSI1TPDAT[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL33       | CSI1TNDAT[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| AL34       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL35       | VCCIO  | Power/Other        |           |
| AL36       | CSI1RPDAT[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| AL37       | CSI1RNDAT[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| AL38       | VROUTPUT_ENABLE0   |                    | I         |
| AM1        | VRPWRGD (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) VR_READY (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |                    | O         |
| AM2        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AM3        | FBDONBIAP[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| AM4        | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| AM5        | FBDONBIBN[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| AM6        | FBDONBIBP[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| AM7        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| AM8        | FBDONBIBP[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| AM9        | FBDONBIBN[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| AM10       | FBDONBIBN[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| AM11       | RSVD   |                    |           |
| AM12       | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 11 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name     | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AM13       | CSI5RNDAT[1] | Differential       | I         |
| AM14       | VCCIO        | Power/Other        |           |
| AM15       | CSI3RPDAT[2] | Differential       | I         |
| AM16       | CSI3RNDAT[2] | Differential       | I         |
| AM17       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AM18       | CSI3RPDAT[0] | Differential       | I         |
| AM19       | VCCIO        | Power/Other        |           |
| AM20       | CSI3TNDAT[1] | Differential       | O         |
| AM21       | CSI3TPDAT[1] | Differential       | O         |
| AM22       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AM23       | CSI3TNDAT[2] | Differential       | O         |
| AM24       | CSI3TNDAT[5] | Differential       | O         |
| AM25       | CSI3TPDAT[8] | Differential       | O         |
| AM26       | CSI3TNDAT[8] | Differential       | O         |
| AM27       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AM28       | CSI1TPDAT[2] | Differential       | O         |
| AM29       | VCCIO        | Power/Other        |           |
| AM30       | CSI1TPDAT[5] | Differential       | O         |
| AM31       | CSI1TNDAT[8] | Differential       | O         |
| AM32       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AM33       | VCCIO        | Power/Other        |           |
| AM34       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AM35       | CSI1RPDAT[8] | Differential       | I         |
| AM36       | CSI1RNDAT[8] | Differential       | I         |
| AM37       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AM38       | RSVD         |                    |           |
| AN1        | VR_FAN_N     |                    | O         |
| AN2        | FBDONBIAN[7] | Differential       | I         |
| AN3        | FBDONBIAN[8] | Differential       | I         |
| AN4        | FBDONBIAP[8] | Differential       | I         |
| AN5        | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN6        | FBDONBIBP[3] | Differential       | I         |
| AN7        | VCCIO_FBD    | Power/Other        |           |
| AN8        | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN9        | FBDONBIBN[0] | Differential       | I         |
| AN10       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN11       | RSVD         |                    |           |
| AN12       | VCCIO        | Power/Other        |           |
| AN13       | CSI5RPDAT[1] | Differential       | I         |
| AN14       | CSI5RNDAT[2] | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 12 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name     | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AN15       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN16       | CSI3RPDAT[3] | Differential       | I         |
| AN17       | CSI3RNDAT[3] | Differential       | I         |
| AN18       | CSI3RNDAT[0] | Differential       | I         |
| AN19       | CSI3RPDAT[4] | Differential       | I         |
| AN20       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN21       | CSI3TNDAT[3] | Differential       | O         |
| AN22       | CSI3TPDAT[4] | Differential       | O         |
| AN23       | CSI3TNDAT[4] | Differential       | O         |
| AN24       | CSI3TPDAT[5] | Differential       | O         |
| AN25       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN26       | CSI3TNDAT[7] | Differential       | O         |
| AN27       | CSI1TPDAT[1] | Differential       | O         |
| AN28       | CSI1TNDAT[1] | Differential       | O         |
| AN29       | CSI1TNDAT[3] | Differential       | O         |
| AN30       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN31       | CSI1TPDAT[8] | Differential       | O         |
| AN32       | CSI1TNDAT[6] | Differential       | O         |
| AN33       | CSI1TPDAT[7] | Differential       | O         |
| AN34       | CSI1TNDAT[7] | Differential       | O         |
| AN35       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AN36       | CSI1RPDAT[7] | Differential       | I         |
| AN37       | CSI1RNDAT[7] | Differential       | I         |
| AN38       | RSVD         |                    |           |
| AP1        | PROCTYPE     |                    | I         |
| AP2        | FBDONBIAP[7] | Differential       | I         |
| AP3        | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AP4        | FBDONBIAN[6] | Differential       | I         |
| AP5        | VCCIO_FBD    | Power/Other        |           |
| AP6        | FBDONBIBN[3] | Differential       | I         |
| AP7        | FBDONBIBN[2] | Differential       | I         |
| AP8        | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AP9        | FBDONBIBP[0] | Differential       | I         |
| AP10       | VCCIO_FBD    | Power/Other        |           |
| AP11       | TRIGGER[1]_N |                    | I/O       |
| AP12       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AP13       | VSS          | Power/Other        |           |
| AP14       | CSI5RPDAT[2] | Differential       | I         |
| AP15       | CSI5RNDAT[3] | Differential       | I         |
| AP16       | CSI5RPDAT[3] | Differential       | I         |


**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 13 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AP17       | CSI5RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AP18       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AP19       | CSI3RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP20       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AP21       | CSI3TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP22       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AP23       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AP24       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AP25       | CSI3TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP26       | CSI3TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP27       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AP28       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AP29       | CSI1TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP30       | CSI1TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP31       | CSI1TNDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP32       | CSI1TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AP33       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AP34       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AP35       | CSI1RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP36       | CSI1RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP37       | CSI1RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AP38       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR1        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AR2        | FBDONBIAN[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AR3        | FBDONBIAP[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AR4        | FBDONBIAP[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR5        | FBDONBICLANO  | Differential       | I         |
| AR6        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR7        | FBDONBIBP[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR8        | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| AR9        | PWRGOOD       |                    | I         |
| AR10       | FBDONBIAN[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR11       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR12       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AR13       | CSI5RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR14       | CSI5RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR15       | CSI5RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR16       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR17       | CSI5RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AR18       | CSI3RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 14 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AR19       | CSI3RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR20       | CSI3RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR21       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR22       | CSI3RPDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AR23       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AR24       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR25       | CSI3TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| AR26       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR27       | CSI3RPDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| AR28       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AR29       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR30       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AR31       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR32       | SMBDAT        | SMBus              | I/O       |
| AR33       | CSI1RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR34       | CSI1RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR35       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AR36       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AR37       | CSI1RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AR38       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AT1        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT2        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AT3        | CPU_PRES4_N   |                    | I/O       |
| AT4        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT5        | FBDONBICLKAP0 | Differential       | I         |
| AT6        | FBDONBIAN[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT7        | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| AT8        | FBDONBIAN[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT9        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT10       | FBDONBIAP[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT11       | FBDONBIAN[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT12       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT13       | CSI5RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT14       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT15       | CSI5RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT16       | CSI5RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT17       | CSI5RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT18       | CSI3RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT19       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT20       | CSI3RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 15 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AT21       | CSI3RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AT22       | CSI3RNDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| AT23       | CSI3RPDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AT24       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT25       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AT26       | CSI3RPDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AT27       | CSI3RNDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| AT28       | CSI3RPDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| AT29       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT30       | SPDCLK        |                    | I/O       |
| AT31       | SPDDAT        |                    | I/O       |
| AT32       | SMBCLK        | SMBus              | I/O       |
| AT33       | CSI1RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT34       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AT35       | CSI1RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AT36       | CPU_PRES3_N   |                    | I/O       |
| AT37       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AT38       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AU1        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AU2        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AU3        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AU4        | FBDONBIAN[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AU5        | FBDONBIAP[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AU6        | FBDONBIAP[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU7        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AU8        | FBDONBIAP[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU9        | FBDONBIAN[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU10       | FBDONBIAP[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU11       | FBDONBIAP[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU12       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AU13       | CSI5RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU14       | CSI5RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU15       | CSI5RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU16       | CSI5RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU17       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AU18       | CSI3RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU19       | CSI3RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU20       | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| AU21       | CSI3RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| AU22       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 16 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AU23       | CSI3RNDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| AU24       | CSI3RPDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AU25       | CSI3RNDAT[13] | Differential       | I         |
| AU26       | CSI3RNDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AU27       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AU28       | CSI3RNDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| AU29       | CSI3RPDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| AU30       | CSI3RNDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| AU31       | CSI3RPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| AU32       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AU33       | CSI1RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU34       | CSI1RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU35       | CSI1RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| AU36       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AU37       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AU38       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV1        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AV2        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AV3        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV4        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AV5        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV6        | VCC33_SM      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV7        | VCC33_SM      | Power/Other        |           |
| AV8        | FBDONBIAN[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV9        | FBDONBIAP[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV10       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV11       | FBDONBIAN[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AV12       | FBDONBIAP[14] | Differential       | I         |
| AV13       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV14       | CSI5RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV15       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV16       | CSI3RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV17       | CSI3RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV18       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV19       | CSI3RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV20       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV21       | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| AV22       | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| AV23       | CSI3RPDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| AV24       | CSI3RNDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |




**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 17 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| AV25       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV26       | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| AV27       | VCCA          | Power/Other        |           |
| AV28       | CSI3RPDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| AV29       | CSI3RNDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| AV30       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV31       | CSI3RNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| AV32       | CSI1RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV33       | CSI1RNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV34       | CSI1RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| AV35       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AV36       | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| AV37       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| AV38       | RSVD          |                    |           |
| B1         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B2         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| B3         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| B4         | FBD1SBODN[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| B5         | FBD1SBODP[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| B6         | FBD1SBODN[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| B7         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B8         | FBD1SBOCP[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| B9         | FBD1SBOCN[9]  | Differential       | O         |
| B10        | FBD1SBOCN[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| B11        | FBD1SBOCP[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| B12        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B13        | FBD1SBOCN[10] | Differential       | O         |
| B14        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B15        | CSI4RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| B16        | CSI4RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| B17        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B18        | CSI4RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| B19        | CSI4RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| B20        | CSI2RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| B21        | CSI2RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| B22        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B23        | CSI2RNDAT[10] | Differential       | I         |
| B24        | CSI2RPDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| B25        | CSI2RNDAT[11] | Differential       | I         |
| B26        | CSI2RPDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 18 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| B27        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B28        | CSI2RNDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| B29        | CSI2RPDAT[16] | Differential       | I         |
| B30        | CSI2RNDAT[17] | Differential       | I         |
| B31        | CSI2RPDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| B32        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| B33        | CSI0RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| B34        | CSI0RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| B35        | CSI0RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| B36        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| B37        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| B38        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| C1         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| C2         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| C3         | CPU_PRES1_N   |                    | I/O       |
| C4         | FBD1SBODN[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| C5         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| C6         | FBD1SBODP[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| C7         | FBD1SBOCP[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| C8         | FBD1SBOCN[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| C9         | FBD1SBOCN[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| C10        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| C11        | FBD1SBOCN[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| C12        | FBD1SBOCP[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| C13        | FBD1SBOCN[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| C14        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| C15        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| C16        | CSI4RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| C17        | CSI4RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| C18        | CSI4RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| C19        | CSI4RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| C20        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| C21        | CSI2RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| C22        | CSI2RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| C23        | CSI2RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| C24        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| C25        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| C26        | CSI2RNDAT[12] | Differential       | I         |
| C27        | CSI2RNDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |
| C28        | CSI2RPDAT[15] | Differential       | I         |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 19 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| C29        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| C30        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| C31        | CSI2RNDAT[18] | Differential       | I         |
| C32        | CSI2RPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| C33        | CSI2RNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| C34        | CSI0RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| C35        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| C36        | CSI0RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| C37        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| C38        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D1         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| D2         | FBD1SBODN[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| D3         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D4         | FBD1SBODP[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| D5         | FBD1SBODN[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| D6         | FBD1SBODP[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| D7         | FBD1SBOCP[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| D8         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D9         | FBD1SBOCP[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| D10        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D11        | FBD1SBOCP[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| D12        | FBD1SBOCN[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| D13        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D14        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D15        | CSI4RNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| D16        | CSI4RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| D17        | CSI4RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| D18        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D19        | CSI4RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| D20        | CSI2RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| D21        | CSI2RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| D22        | CSI2RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| D23        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D24        | CSI2TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| D25        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D26        | CSI2RNDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| D27        | CSI2RPDAT[14] | Differential       | I         |
| D28        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D29        | CSI2TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| D30        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 20 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| D31        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D32        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| D33        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| D34        | CSI0RNDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| D35        | CSI0RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| D36        | CSI0RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| D37        | CPU_PRES2_N   |                    | I/O       |
| D38        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| E1         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E2         | FBD1SBODP[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| E3         | FBD1SBOCLKDP0 | Differential       | O         |
| E4         | FBD1SBOCLKDN0 | Differential       | O         |
| E5         | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| E6         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E7         | FBD1SBOCN[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| E8         | FBD1SBOCN[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| E10        | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| E11        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E12        | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| E13        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E14        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| E15        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E16        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E17        | CSI4RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| E18        | CSI4RNDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| E19        | CSI4RPDAT[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| E20        | CSI2RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| E21        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E22        | CSI2RPDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| E23        | CSI2RNDAT[4]  | Differential       | I         |
| E24        | CSI2TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| E25        | CSI2TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| E26        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E27        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| E28        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E29        | CSI2TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| E30        | CSI0TPDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| E31        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E32        | CSI0TNDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| E33        | CSI0TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 21 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| E34        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| E35        | CSI0RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| E36        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| E37        | CSI0RNDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| E38        | CSI0RPDAT[5]  | Differential       | I         |
| E9         | FBD1SBOCP[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| F1         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| F2         | FBD1SBODN[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| F3         | FBD1SBODP[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| F4         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F5         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F6         | FBD1SBODP[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| F7         | FBD1SBODN[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| F8         | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| F9         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F10        | FBD1NBICP[11] | Differential       | I         |
| F11        | FBD1NBICN[11] | Differential       | I         |
| F12        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F13        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F14        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F15        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F16        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| F17        | CSI4RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| F18        | CSI4RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| F19        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F20        | CSI2RPDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| F21        | CSI2RNDAT[3]  | Differential       | I         |
| F22        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F23        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| F24        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F25        | CSI2TNDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| F26        | CSI2TNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| F27        | CSI2TPDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| F28        | CSI2TNDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| F29        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| F30        | CSI0TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| F31        | CSI0TNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| F32        | CSI0TPDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| F33        | CSI0TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| F34        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 22 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| F35        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| F36        | CSI0RNDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| F37        | CSI0RPDAT[6]  | Differential       | I         |
| F38        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| G1         | RSVD          |                    |           |
| G2         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G3         | FBD1SBODN[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| G4         | FBD1SBODN[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| G5         | FBD1SBODP[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| G6         | FBD1SBODN[10] | Differential       | O         |
| G7         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G8         | FBD1NBICN[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| G9         | BOOTMODE[1]   |                    | I         |
| G10        | BOOTMODE[0]   |                    | I         |
| G11        | FBD1NBICN[8]  | Differential       | I         |
| G12        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G13        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| G14        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G15        | CSI4TNDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| G16        | CSI4TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| G17        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G18        | CSI4RPCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| G19        | CSI2RPDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| G20        | CSI2RNDAT[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| G21        | CSI2RPDAT[1]  | Differential       | I         |
| G22        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G23        | CSI2TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| G24        | CSI2TNDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| G25        | CSI2TPDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| G26        | CSI2TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| G27        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G28        | CSI2TPDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| G29        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| G30        | CSI0TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| G31        | CSI0TNDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| G32        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| G33        | CSI0TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| G34        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| G35        | CSI0RNDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| G36        | CSI0RPDAT[7]  | Differential       | I         |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 23 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name       | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| G37        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| G38        | RSVD           |                    |           |
| H1         | FBD1SBODN[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| H2         | FBD1SBODP[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| H3         | FBD1SBODP[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| H4         | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H5         | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H6         | FBD1SBODP[10]  | Differential       | O         |
| H7         | VCCIO_FBD      | Power/Other        |           |
| H8         | FBD1NBICP[9]   | Differential       | I         |
| H9         | FBD1NBICN[10]  | Differential       | I         |
| H10        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H11        | FBD1NBICP[8]   | Differential       | I         |
| H12        | ERROR[0]_N     |                    | O         |
| H13        | RSVD           |                    |           |
| H14        | CSI4TPDAT[3]   | Differential       | O         |
| H15        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H16        | CSI4TPDAT[5]   | Differential       | O         |
| H17        | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| H18        | CSI4RNCLK      | Differential       | I         |
| H19        | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| H20        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H21        | CSI2RNDAT[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| H22        | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| H23        | CSI2TNDAT[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| H24        | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| H25        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H26        | CSI2TNDAT[4]   | Differential       | O         |
| H27        | CSI2TNDAT[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| H28        | CSI2TPDAT[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| H29        | CSI2TNCLK      | Differential       | O         |
| H30        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H31        | CSI0TPDAT[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| H32        | VCCIO          | Power/Other        |           |
| H33        | CSI0TNDAT[8]   | Differential       | O         |
| H34        | CSI0TPDAT[8]   | Differential       | O         |
| H35        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| H36        | CSI0RNDAT[8]   | Differential       | I         |
| H37        | CSI0RPDAT[8]   | Differential       | I         |
| H38        | VR_THERMTRIP_N |                    | O         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 24 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| J1         | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| J2         | FBD0SBOAN[10] | Differential       | O         |
| J3         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J4         | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| J5         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J6         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J7         | FBD1NBIDN[11] | Differential       | I         |
| J8         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J9         | FBD1NBICP[10] | Differential       | I         |
| J10        | FBD1NBICP[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| J11        | FBD1NBICN[7]  | Differential       | I         |
| J12        | ERROR[1]_N    |                    | O         |
| J13        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J14        | CSI4TNDAT[3]  | Differential       | O         |
| J15        | CSI4TPDAT[2]  | Differential       | O         |
| J16        | CSI4TNDAT[5]  | Differential       | O         |
| J17        | CSI4TPDAT[6]  | Differential       | O         |
| J18        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J19        | CSI4TPDAT[8]  | Differential       | O         |
| J20        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| J21        | CSI2RPDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| J22        | CSI2RNDAT[0]  | Differential       | I         |
| J23        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J24        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J25        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J26        | CSI2TNDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| J27        | CSI2TPDAT[7]  | Differential       | O         |
| J28        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J29        | CSI2TPCLK     | Differential       | O         |
| J30        | CSI0TPDAT[0]  | Differential       | O         |
| J31        | CSI0TNDAT[1]  | Differential       | O         |
| J32        | CSI0TPDAT[4]  | Differential       | O         |
| J33        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| J34        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| J35        | CSI0RNDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| J36        | CSI0RPDAT[9]  | Differential       | I         |
| J37        | CSI0RNCLK     | Differential       | I         |
| J38        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| K1         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| K2         | FBD0SBOAP[10] | Differential       | O         |



Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 25 of 32)

| Pin Number | Pin Name        | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| K3         | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K4         | FBD1NBIDN[9]    | Differential       | I         |
| K5         | FBD1NBIDP[9]    | Differential       | I         |
| K6         | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K7         | FBD1NBIDP[11]   | Differential       | I         |
| K8         | FBD1NBICP[6]    | Differential       | I         |
| K9         | FBD1NBICN[6]    | Differential       | I         |
| K10        | FORCEPR_N       |                    | I         |
| K11        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K12        | MEM_THROTTLE_L  |                    | I         |
| K13        | CSI4TNDAT[1]    | Differential       | O         |
| K14        | CSI4TPDAT[1]    | Differential       | O         |
| K15        | CSI4TNDAT[2]    | Differential       | O         |
| K16        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K17        | CSI4TNDAT[6]    | Differential       | O         |
| K18        | CSI4TPDAT[7]    | Differential       | O         |
| K19        | CSI4TNDAT[8]    | Differential       | O         |
| K20        | CSI4TPDAT[9]    | Differential       | O         |
| K21        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K22        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K23        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K24        | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| K25        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K26        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K27        | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| K28        | CSI2TNDAT[10]   | Differential       | O         |
| K29        | CSI2TPDAT[10]   | Differential       | O         |
| K30        | CSI0TNDAT[0]    | Differential       | O         |
| K31        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K32        | CSI0TNDAT[4]    | Differential       | O         |
| K33        | CSI0TNCLK       | Differential       | O         |
| K34        | CSI0TPCLK       | Differential       | O         |
| K35        | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| K36        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| K37        | CSI0RPCLK       | Differential       | I         |
| K38        | VR_THERMALERT_N |                    | O         |
| L1         | FBD0SBOAN[8]    | Differential       | O         |
| L2         | FBD0SBOAP[8]    | Differential       | O         |
| L3         | FBD0SBOAN[7]    | Differential       | O         |
| L4         | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |

Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 26 of 32)

| Pin Number | Pin Name         | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| L5         | FBD1NBIDP[7]     | Differential       | I         |
| L6         | FBD1NBIDP[10]    | Differential       | I         |
| L7         | FBD1NBIDN[10]    | Differential       | I         |
| L8         | FBD1NBICLKCN0    | Differential       | I         |
| L9         | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L10        | PROCHOT_N        |                    | O         |
| L11        | FBD1NBICP[12]    | Differential       | I         |
| L12        | FBD1NBICN[12]    | Differential       | I         |
| L13        | RSVD             |                    |           |
| L14        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L15        | VCCIO            | Power/Other        |           |
| L16        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L17        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L18        | CSI4TNDAT[7]     | Differential       | O         |
| L19        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L20        | CSI4TNDAT[9]     | Differential       | O         |
| L21        | CSI4TNCLK        | Differential       | O         |
| L22        | CSI4TPCLK        | Differential       | O         |
| L23        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L24        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L25        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L26        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L27        | FLASHROM_WP_N    |                    | I         |
| L28        | FLASHROM_CFG[2]  |                    | I         |
| L29        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L30        | FLASHROM_CS[0]_N |                    | O         |
| L31        | CSI0TNDAT[9]     | Differential       | O         |
| L32        | CSI0TPDAT[9]     | Differential       | O         |
| L33        | CSI0TNDAT[10]    | Differential       | O         |
| L34        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L35        | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| L36        | CSI0RNDAT[10]    | Differential       | I         |
| L37        | CSI0RPDAT[10]    | Differential       | I         |
| L38        | CSI0RNDAT[11]    | Differential       | I         |
| M1         | FBD0SBOAN[6]     | Differential       | O         |
| M2         | VSS              | Power/Other        |           |
| M3         | FBD0SBOAP[7]     | Differential       | O         |
| M4         | RSVD             |                    |           |
| M5         | FBD1NBIDN[7]     | Differential       | I         |
| M6         | FBD1NBIDN[6]     | Differential       | I         |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 27 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name        | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| M7         | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M8         | FBD1NBICLKCP0   | Differential       | I         |
| M9         | FBD1NBICN[13]   | Differential       | I         |
| M10        | FBD1NBICP[13]   | Differential       | I         |
| M11        | LRGSCLSYS       |                    | I         |
| M12        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M13        | RSVD            |                    |           |
| M14        | CSI4TNDAT[0]    | Differential       | O         |
| M15        | CSI4TPDAT[0]    | Differential       | O         |
| M16        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M17        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M18        | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| M19        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M20        | RSVD            |                    |           |
| M21        | RSVD            |                    |           |
| M22        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M23        | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| M24        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M25        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M26        | VCCIO           | Power/Other        |           |
| M27        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M28        | FLASHROM_CFG[1] |                    | I         |
| M29        | CSI2TNDAT[11]   | Differential       | O         |
| M30        | CSI2TPDAT[11]   | Differential       | O         |
| M31        | CSI2TNDAT[13]   | Differential       | O         |
| M32        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M33        | CSI0TPDAT[10]   | Differential       | O         |
| M34        | CSI0TNDAT[11]   | Differential       | O         |
| M35        | CSI0TPDAT[11]   | Differential       | O         |
| M36        | RSVD            |                    |           |
| M37        | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| M38        | CSI0RPDAT[11]   | Differential       | I         |
| N1         | FBD0SBOAP[6]    | Differential       | O         |
| N2         | FBD0SBOAP[5]    | Differential       | O         |
| N3         | FBD0SBOAN[5]    | Differential       | O         |
| N4         | VCCIO_FBD       | Power/Other        |           |
| N5         | VSS             | Power/Other        |           |
| N6         | FBD1NBIDP[6]    | Differential       | I         |
| N7         | FBD1NBIDP[8]    | Differential       | I         |
| N8         | FBD1NBIDN[8]    | Differential       | I         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 28 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name   | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| N9         | FBD1NBICP[5]   | Differential       | I         |
| N10        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| N11        | TRST_N   |                    | I         |
| N12        | TDO  |                    | O         |
| N27        | FLASHROM_CLK   |                    | O         |
| N28        | FLASHROM_CFG[0]  |                    | I         |
| N29        | FLASHROM_CS[3]_N   |                    | O         |
| N30        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| N31        | CSI2TPDAT[13]  | Differential       | O         |
| N32        | CSI0TNDAT[12]  | Differential       | O         |
| N33        | CSI0TPDAT[12]  | Differential       | O         |
| N34        | CSI0TNDAT[13]  | Differential       | O         |
| N35        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| N36        | VCCIO  | Power/Other        |           |
| N37        | CSI0RNDAT[12]  | Differential       | I         |
| N38        | CSI0RPDAT[12]  | Differential       | I         |
| P1         | FBD0SBOAN[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| P2         | FBD0SBOAP[9]   | Differential       | O         |
| P3         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| P4         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| P5         | FBD1NBIDN[12]  | Differential       | I         |
| P6         | FBD1NBIDP[12]  | Differential       | I         |
| P7         | FBD1NBICLKDP0  | Differential       | I         |
| P8         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| P9         | FBD1NBICN[5]   | Differential       | I         |
| P10        | RSVD <sup>1</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br>SVID_CLK <sup>2</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |                    |           |
| P11        | TCK  |                    | I         |
| P12        | TDI  |                    | I         |
| P27        | RSVD   |                    |           |
| P28        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| P29        | FLASHROM_CS[1]_N   |                    | O         |
| P30        | CSI2TNDAT[12]  | Differential       | O         |
| P31        | CSI2TPDAT[12]  | Differential       | O         |
| P32        | CSI2TNDAT[15]  | Differential       | O         |
| P33        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| P34        | CSI0TPDAT[13]  | Differential       | O         |
| P35        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |


**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 29 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name   | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| P36        | CSIORNDAT[13]  | Differential       | I         |
| P37        | CSIORPDAT[13]  | Differential       | I         |
| P38        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| R1         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| R2         | FBD0SBOCLKANO  | Differential       | O         |
| R3         | FBD0SBOCLKAPO  | Differential       | O         |
| R4         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| R5         | FBD1NBIDN[13]  | Differential       | I         |
| R6         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| R7         | FBD1NBICLKDNO  | Differential       | I         |
| R8         | FBD1NBICP[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| R9         | FBD1NBICN[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| R10        | RSVD <sup>1</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br>SVID_DATIO <sup>2</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |                    |           |
| R11        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| R12        | TMS  |                    | I         |
| R27        | RSVD   |                    |           |
| R28        | FLASHROM_DATO  |                    | O         |
| R29        | FLASHROM_CS[2]_N   |                    | O         |
| R30        | CSI2TNDAT[14]  | Differential       | O         |
| R31        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| R32        | CSI2TPDAT[15]  | Differential       | O         |
| R33        | CSIOTNDAT[15]  | Differential       | O         |
| R34        | CSIOTNDAT[14]  | Differential       | O         |
| R35        | CSIOTPDAT[14]  | Differential       | O         |
| R36        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| R37        | CSIORNDAT[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| R38        | CSIORPDAT[14]  | Differential       | I         |
| T1         | FBD0SBOAN[4]   | Differential       | O         |
| T2         | FBD0SBOAP[4]   | Differential       | O         |
| T3         | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |
| T4         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| T5         | FBD1NBIDP[13]  | Differential       | I         |
| T6         | FBD1NBIDP[5]   | Differential       | I         |
| T7         | FBD1NBIDN[5]   | Differential       | I         |
| T8         | FBD1NBICN[2]   | Differential       | I         |
| T9         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| T10        | VCCIO_FBD  | Power/Other        |           |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 30 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name   | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| T11        | RSVD <sup>1</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br>SVID_ALERT_N <sup>2</sup> (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |                    |           |
| T12        | VFUSERM  |                    | I         |
| T27        | VCCIO  | Power/Other        |           |
| T28        | FLASHROM_DATI  |                    | I         |
| T29        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| T30        | CSI2TPDAT[14]  | Differential       | O         |
| T31        | CSI2TNDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |
| T32        | CSI2TPDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |
| T33        | CSIOTPDAT[15]  | Differential       | O         |
| T34        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| T35        | VCCIO  | Power/Other        |           |
| T36        | CSIORNDAT[15]  | Differential       | I         |
| T37        | CSIORPDAT[15]  | Differential       | I         |
| T38        | CSIORNDAT[16]  | Differential       | I         |
| U1         | FBD0SBOAN[3]   | Differential       | O         |
| U2         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| U3         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| U4         | RSVD   |                    |           |
| U5         | FBD1NBIDN[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| U6         | FBD1NBIDP[4]   | Differential       | I         |
| U7         | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| U8         | FBD1NBICP[2]   | Differential       | I         |
| U9         | FBD1NBICP[3]   | Differential       | I         |
| U10        | FBD1NBICN[3]   | Differential       | I         |
| U11        | SYSUTST_REFCLK_N   | Differential       | I         |
| U12        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| U27        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| U28        | VCCIO  | Power/Other        |           |
| U29        | CSI2TNDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| U30        | CSI2TPDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| U31        | CSI2TNDAT[18]  | Differential       | O         |
| U32        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| U33        | CSIOTNDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |
| U34        | CSIOTPDAT[16]  | Differential       | O         |
| U35        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |
| U36        | CSIORNDAT[17]  | Differential       | I         |
| U37        | VSS  | Power/Other        |           |



**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 31 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name       | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| U38        | CSI0RPDAT[16]  | Differential       | I         |
| V1         | FBD0SBOAP[3]   | Differential       | O         |
| V2         | FBD0SBOAN[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| V3         | FBD0SBOAP[2]   | Differential       | O         |
| V4         | FBD0SBOAN[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| V5         | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| V6         | FBD1NBIDP[3]   | Differential       | I         |
| V7         | FBD1NBICN[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| V8         | FBD1NBICP[1]   | Differential       | I         |
| V9         | FBD1NBICN[0]   | Differential       | I         |
| V10        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| V11        | SYSUTST_REFCLK | Differential       | I         |
| V12        | RESET_N        | Power/Other        | I         |
| V27        | RSVD           |                    |           |
| V28        | TESTHI[4]      |                    | I         |
| V29        | RSVD           |                    |           |
| V30        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| V31        | CSI2TPDAT[18]  | Differential       | O         |
| V32        | CSI0TNDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| V33        | CSI0TPDAT[17]  | Differential       | O         |
| V34        | CSI0TNDAT[18]  | Differential       | O         |
| V35        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| V36        | CSI0RPDAT[17]  | Differential       | I         |
| V37        | CSI0RPDAT[18]  | Differential       | I         |
| V38        | CSI0RNDAT[18]  | Differential       | I         |
| W1         | FBD0SBOAN[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| W2         | FBD0SBOAP[1]   | Differential       | O         |
| W3         | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| W4         | FBD0SBOAP[0]   | Differential       | O         |
| W5         | VCCIO_FBD      | Power/Other        |           |
| W6         | FBD1NBIDN[3]   | Differential       | I         |
| W7         | FBD1NBIDN[2]   | Differential       | I         |
| W8         | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| W9         | FBD1NBICP[0]   | Differential       | I         |
| W10        | RSVD           |                    |           |
| W11        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| W12        | RSVD           |                    |           |
| W27        | RSVD           |                    |           |
| W28        | VSS            | Power/Other        |           |
| W29        | TESTHI[2]      |                    | I         |

**Table 3-2. Pin List by Pin Number (Sheet 32 of 32)**

| Pin Number | Pin Name      | Signal Buffer Type | Direction |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| W30        | CSI2TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| W31        | CSI2TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| W32        | CSI0TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| W33        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| W34        | CSI0TPDAT[18] | Differential       | O         |
| W35        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| W36        | CSI0RPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| W37        | CSI0RNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| W38        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y1         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y2         | VCCIO_FBD     | Power/Other        |           |
| Y3         | FBD0SBOBN[10] | Differential       | O         |
| Y4         | FBD0SBOBP[10] | Differential       | O         |
| Y5         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y6         | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y7         | FBD1NBIDP[2]  | Differential       | I         |
| Y8         | FBD1NBICN[14] | Differential       | I         |
| Y9         | FBD1NBICP[14] | Differential       | I         |
| Y10        | RSVD          |                    |           |
| Y11        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y12        | SYSCLK        | Differential       | I         |
| Y27        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| Y28        | TESTHI[1]     |                    | I         |
| Y29        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y30        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| Y31        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y32        | CSI0TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| Y33        | VCCIO         | Power/Other        |           |
| Y34        | CSI1TNDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| Y35        | CSI1TPDAT[19] | Differential       | O         |
| Y36        | VSS           | Power/Other        |           |
| Y37        | CSI1RPDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |
| Y38        | CSI1RNDAT[19] | Differential       | I         |





## 3.2 Processor Package Top Pin Assignments

This section provides two-dimensional tables of the package top pin assignments. These pins connect to the Ararat Voltage Regulator Power Module and do not connect to the motherboard.

### 3.2.1 Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table

#### 3.2.1.1 Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

Table 3-3 is a two dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series package top-side J1 connector.

**Table 3-3. Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 1 of 2)**

|    | 1              | 2          | 3              | 4          |    |
|----|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----|
| A  | VID_VCCCORE[1] | NO CONNECT | VID_VCCCORE[2] | NO CONNECT | A  |
| B  | VID_VCCCORE[3] |            | VID_VCCCORE[4] |            | B  |
| C  | VID_VCCCORE[5] |            | VID_VCCCORE[6] |            | C  |
| D  | VCCCORE        |            |                |            | D  |
| E  | VCCCORE        |            |                |            | E  |
| F  | VSS            |            |                |            | F  |
| G  | VSS            |            |                |            | G  |
| H  | VCCCORE        |            |                |            | H  |
| J  | VCCCORE        |            |                |            | J  |
| K  | VSS            |            |                |            | K  |
| L  | VSS            |            |                |            | L  |
| M  | VCCCORE        |            |                |            | M  |
| N  | VCCCORE        |            |                |            | N  |
| P  | VSS            |            |                |            | P  |
| R  | VSS            |            |                |            | R  |
| T  | VCCCACHE       |            |                |            | T  |
| U  | VCCCACHE       |            |                |            | U  |
| V  | VSS            |            |                |            | V  |
| W  | VSS            |            |                |            | W  |
| Y  | VCCCACHE       |            |                |            | Y  |
| AA | VCCCACHE       |            |                |            | AA |
| AB | VCCCACHE       |            |                |            | AB |
|    | 1              | 2          | 3              | 4          |    |



**Table 3-3. Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 2 of 2)**

|    | 1                 | 2          | 3             | 4          |    |
|----|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------|----|
| AC | VSS               |            |               |            | AC |
| AD | VSS               |            |               |            | AD |
| AE | VCCCACHE          |            |               |            | AE |
| AF | VCCCACHE          |            |               |            | AF |
| AG | VSS               |            |               |            | AG |
| AH | VSS               |            |               |            | AH |
| AJ | VCCCORE           |            |               |            | AJ |
| AK | VCCCORE           |            |               |            | AK |
| AL | VSS               |            |               |            | AL |
| AM | VSS               |            |               |            | AM |
| AN | VCCCORE           |            |               |            | AN |
| AP | VCCCORE           |            |               |            | AP |
| AR | VSS               |            |               |            | AR |
| AT | VSS               |            |               |            | AT |
| AU | Reserved          | NO CONNECT | Reserved      | NO CONNECT | AU |
| AV | VSSCACHESENSE     |            | VCCCACHESENSE |            | AV |
| AW | VROUTPUT_ENABLED0 |            | CPU_PRESA_N   |            | AW |
| AY | VR_PROCTYPE_0     |            | VR_PROCTYPE_1 |            | AY |
|    | 1                 | 2          | 3             | 4          |    |

**3.2.1.2 Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

Table 3-4 is a two-dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package top-side J1 connector.

**Table 3-4. Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 1 of 3)**

|   | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |   |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| A | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | A |
| B |            |            |            |            | B |
| C | RESERVED   |            |            |            | C |
| D | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | D |
| E | VSS        |            |            |            | E |
|   | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |   |



**Table 3-4. Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 2 of 3)**

|    | 1         | 2 | 3 | 4 |    |
|----|-----------|---|---|---|----|
| F  | VSS       |   |   |   | F  |
| G  | VCCCORE   |   |   |   | G  |
| H  | VCCCORE   |   |   |   | H  |
| J  | VCCCORE   |   |   |   | J  |
| K  | VSS       |   |   |   | K  |
| L  | VSS       |   |   |   | L  |
| M  | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | M  |
| N  | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | N  |
| P  | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | P  |
| R  | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | R  |
| T  | VSS       |   |   |   | T  |
| U  | VSS       |   |   |   | U  |
| V  | VSS       |   |   |   | V  |
| W  | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | W  |
| Y  | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | Y  |
| AA | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | AA |
| AB | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | AB |
| AC | VSS       |   |   |   | AC |
| AD | VSS       |   |   |   | AD |
| AE | VSS       |   |   |   | AE |
| AF | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | AF |
| AG | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | AG |
| AH | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | AH |
| AJ | VCCUNCORE |   |   |   | AJ |
| AK | VSS       |   |   |   | AK |
| AL | VSS       |   |   |   | AL |
| AM | VCCCORE   |   |   |   | AM |
| AN | VCCCORE   |   |   |   | AN |
| AP | VCCCORE   |   |   |   | AP |
| AR | VSS       |   |   |   | AR |
| AT | VSS       |   |   |   | AT |
|    | 1         | 2 | 3 | 4 |    |



**Table 3-4. Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 3 of 3)**

|           | 1                 | 2          | 3             | 4          |           |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| <b>AU</b> | VSS               | NO CONNECT | VSS           | NO CONNECT | <b>AU</b> |
| <b>AV</b> | CPU_PRESA_N       |            | NO CONNECT    |            | <b>AV</b> |
| <b>AW</b> | VROUTPUT_ENABLED0 |            | VCCUNCORE     |            | <b>AW</b> |
| <b>AY</b> | VR_PROCTYPE_0     |            | VR_PROCTYPE_1 |            | <b>AY</b> |
|           | 1                 | 2          | 3             | 4          |           |

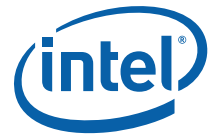
### 3.2.2 Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table

#### 3.2.2.1 Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

Table 3-5 is a two-dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Processor package top-side J2 connector.

**Table 3-5. Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 1 of 2)**

|          | 1                | 2          | 3                | 4          |          |
|----------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------|
| <b>A</b> | VID_VCCUNCORE[1] | NO CONNECT | VID_VCCUNCORE[3] | NO CONNECT | <b>A</b> |
| <b>B</b> | VID_VCCUNCORE[2] |            | VID_VCCUNCORE[5] |            | <b>B</b> |
| <b>C</b> | VID_VCCUNCORE[4] |            | VID_VCCUNCORE[6] |            | <b>C</b> |
| <b>D</b> | VCCCORE          |            |                  |            | <b>D</b> |
| <b>E</b> | VCCCORE          |            |                  |            | <b>E</b> |
| <b>F</b> | VSS              |            |                  |            | <b>F</b> |
| <b>G</b> | VSS              |            |                  |            | <b>G</b> |
| <b>H</b> | VCCCORE          |            |                  |            | <b>H</b> |
| <b>J</b> | VCCCORE          |            |                  |            | <b>J</b> |
| <b>K</b> | VSS              |            |                  |            | <b>K</b> |
| <b>L</b> | VSS              |            |                  |            | <b>L</b> |
| <b>M</b> | VCCCORE          |            |                  |            | <b>M</b> |
| <b>N</b> | VCCCORE          |            |                  |            | <b>N</b> |
| <b>P</b> | VSS              |            |                  |            | <b>P</b> |
| <b>R</b> | VSS              |            |                  |            | <b>R</b> |
| <b>T</b> | VCCUNCORE        |            |                  |            | <b>T</b> |
| <b>U</b> | VCCUNCORE        |            |                  |            | <b>U</b> |
| <b>V</b> | VSS              |            |                  |            | <b>V</b> |
|          | 1                | 2          | 3                | 4          |          |



**Table 3-5. Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 2 of 2)**

|    | 1              | 2          | 3               | 4          |    |
|----|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----|
| W  | VSS            |            |                 |            | W  |
| Y  | VCCUNCORE      |            |                 |            | Y  |
| AA | VCCUNCORE      |            |                 |            | AA |
| AB | VCCUNCORE      |            |                 |            | AB |
| AC | VSS            |            |                 |            | AC |
| AD | VSS            |            |                 |            | AD |
| AE | VCCUNCORE      |            |                 |            | AE |
| AF | VCCUNCORE      |            |                 |            | AF |
| AG | VSS            |            |                 |            | AG |
| AH | VSS            |            |                 |            | AH |
| AJ | VCCCORE        |            |                 |            | AJ |
| AK | VCCCORE        |            |                 |            | AK |
| AL | VSS            |            |                 |            | AL |
| AM | VSS            |            |                 |            | AM |
| AN | VCCCORE        |            |                 |            | AN |
| AP | VCCCORE        |            |                 |            | AP |
| AR | VSS            |            |                 |            | AR |
| AT | VSS            |            |                 |            | AT |
| AU | Reserved       | NO CONNECT | Reserved        | NO CONNECT | AU |
| AV | VCCCORESENSE   |            | VR_THERMTRIP_N  |            | AV |
| AW | VSSCORESENSE   |            | VR_THERMALERT_N |            | AW |
| AY | VID_VCCCORE[0] |            | CPU_PRESB_N     |            | AY |
|    | 1              | 2          | 3               | 4          |    |

**3.2.2.2 Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

Table 3-6 is a two-dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package top-side J2 connector.



**Table 3-6. Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 1 of 2)**

|    | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
| A  | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | A  |
| B  | NO CONNECT |            | VR_READY   |            | B  |
| C  | RESERVED   |            | RESERVED   |            | C  |
| D  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | D  |
| E  | VSS        |            |            |            | E  |
| F  | VSS        |            |            |            | F  |
| G  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | G  |
| H  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | H  |
| J  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | J  |
| K  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | K  |
| L  | VSS        |            |            |            | L  |
| M  | VSS        |            |            |            | M  |
| N  | VSS        |            |            |            | N  |
| P  | VSS        |            |            |            | P  |
| R  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | R  |
| T  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | T  |
| U  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | U  |
| V  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | V  |
| W  | VSS        |            |            |            | W  |
| Y  | VSS        |            |            |            | Y  |
| AA | VSS        |            |            |            | AA |
| AB | VSS        |            |            |            | AB |
| AC | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AC |
| AD | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AD |
| AE | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AE |
| AF | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AF |
| AG | VSS        |            |            |            | AG |
| AH | VSS        |            |            |            | AH |
| AJ | VSS        |            |            |            | AJ |
| AK | VSS        |            |            |            | AK |
|    | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |



**Table 3-6. Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 2 of 2)**

|    | 1           | 2          | 3               | 4          |    |
|----|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----|
| AL | VCCOCORE    |            |                 |            | AL |
| AM | VCCCORE     |            |                 |            | AM |
| AN | VCCCORE     |            |                 |            | AN |
| AP | VCCCORE     |            |                 |            | AP |
| AR | VSS         |            |                 |            | AR |
| AT | VSS         |            |                 |            | AT |
| AU | VSS         | NO CONNECT | VSS             | NO CONNECT | AU |
| AV | CPU_PRESB_N |            | VR_THERMTRIP_N  |            | AV |
| AW | NO CONNECT  |            | VR_THERMALERT_N |            | AW |
| AY | NO CONNECT  |            | NO CONNECT      |            | AY |
|    | 1           | 2          | 3               | 4          |    |

### 3.2.3 Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table

#### 3.2.3.1 Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

Table 3-7 is a two-dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series package top-side J3 connector.

**Table 3-7. Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 1 of 2)**

|   | 1        | 2          | 3        | 4          |   |
|---|----------|------------|----------|------------|---|
| A | Reserved | NO CONNECT | Reserved | NO CONNECT | A |
| B | VR_FAN_N |            | Reserved |            | B |
| C | Reserved |            | VRPWRGD  |            | C |
| D | VCCCORE  |            |          |            | D |
| E | VCCCORE  |            |          |            | E |
| F | VSS      |            |          |            | F |
| G | VSS      |            |          |            | G |
| H | VCCCORE  |            |          |            | H |
| J | VCCCORE  |            |          |            | J |
| K | VSS      |            |          |            | K |
| L | VSS      |            |          |            | L |
| M | VCCCORE  |            |          |            | M |
|   | 1        | 2          | 3        | 4          |   |



Table 3-7. Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 2 of 2)

|    | 1                | 2          | 3              | 4          |    |
|----|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----|
| N  | VCCCORE          |            |                |            | N  |
| P  | VSS              |            |                |            | P  |
| R  | VSS              |            |                |            | R  |
| T  | VCCCACHE         |            |                |            | T  |
| U  | VCCCACHE         |            |                |            | U  |
| V  | VSS              |            |                |            | V  |
| W  | VSS              |            |                |            | W  |
| Y  | VCCCACHE         |            |                |            | Y  |
| AA | VCCCACHE         |            |                |            | AA |
| AB | VCCCACHE         |            |                |            | AB |
| AC | VSS              |            |                |            | AC |
| AD | VSS              |            |                |            | AD |
| AE | VCCCACHE         |            |                |            | AE |
| AF | VCCCACHE         |            |                |            | AF |
| AG | VSS              |            |                |            | AG |
| AH | VSS              |            |                |            | AH |
| AJ | VCCCORE          |            |                |            | AJ |
| AK | VCCCORE          |            |                |            | AK |
| AL | VSS              |            |                |            | AL |
| AM | VSSVSS           |            |                |            | AM |
| AN | VCCCORE          |            |                |            | AN |
| AP | VCCCORE          |            |                |            | AP |
| AR | VSS              |            |                |            | AR |
| AT | VSS              |            |                |            | AT |
| AU | Reserved         | NO CONNECT | Reserved       | NO CONNECT | AU |
| AV | CPU_PRESB_N      |            | VSSUNCORESENSE |            | AV |
| AW | VID_VCCUNCORE[0] |            | VCCUNCORESENSE |            | AW |
| AY | Reserved         |            | Reserved       |            | AY |
|    | 1                | 2          | 3              | 4          |    |





### 3.2.3.2 Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

Table 3-8 is a two-dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package top-side J3 connector.

**Table 3-8. Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 1 of 2)**

|    | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
| A  | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | A  |
| B  | VR_FAN_N   |            | NO CONNECT |            | B  |
| C  | NO CONNECT |            | NO CONNECT |            | C  |
| D  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | D  |
| E  | VSS        |            |            |            | E  |
| F  | VSS        |            |            |            | F  |
| G  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | G  |
| H  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | H  |
| J  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | J  |
| K  | VSS        |            |            |            | K  |
| L  | VSS        |            |            |            | L  |
| M  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | M  |
| N  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | N  |
| P  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | P  |
| R  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | R  |
| T  | VSS        |            |            |            | T  |
| U  | VSS        |            |            |            | U  |
| V  | VSS        |            |            |            | V  |
| W  | VCCUNCORE  |            |            |            | W  |
| Y  | VCCUNCORE  |            |            |            | Y  |
| AA | VCCUNCORE  |            |            |            | AA |
| AB | VCCUNCORE  |            |            |            | AB |
| AC | VSS        |            |            |            | AC |
| AD | VSS        |            |            |            | AD |
| AE | VSS        |            |            |            | AE |
| AF | VCCUNCORE  |            |            |            | AF |
| AG | VCCUNCORE  |            |            |            | AG |
|    | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |



**Table 3-8. Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 2 of 2)**

|    | 1            | 2          | 3           | 4          |    |
|----|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|----|
| AH | VCCUNCORE    |            |             |            | AH |
| AJ | VCCUNCORE    |            |             |            | AJ |
| AK | VSS          |            |             |            | AK |
| AL | VSS          |            |             |            | AL |
| AM | VCCCORE      |            |             |            | AM |
| AN | VCCCORE      |            |             |            | AN |
| AP | VCCCORE      |            |             |            | AP |
| AR | VSS          |            |             |            | AR |
| AT | VSS          |            |             |            | AT |
| AU | SVID_DATA    | NO CONNECT | SVID_CLK    | NO CONNECT | AU |
| AV | VSS          |            | VSS         |            | AV |
| AW | SVID_ALERT_N |            | CPU_PRESB_N |            | AW |
| AY | NO CONNECT   |            | Reserved    |            | AY |
|    | 1            | 2          | 3           | 4          |    |

### 3.2.4 Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table

#### 3.2.4.1 Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

Table 3-9 is a two-dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series package top-side J4 connector.

**Table 3-9. Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 1 of 2)**

|   | 1               | 2          | 3               | 4          |   |
|---|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| A | VID_VCCCACHE[0] | NO CONNECT | VID_VCCCACHE[1] | NO CONNECT | A |
| B | VID_VCCCACHE[5] |            | VID_VCCCACHE[2] |            | B |
| C | VID_VCCCACHE[4] |            | VID_VCCCACHE[3] |            | C |
| D | VCCCORE         |            |                 |            | D |
| E | VCCCORE         |            |                 |            | E |
| F | VSS             |            |                 |            | F |
| G | VSS             |            |                 |            | G |
| H | VCCCORE         |            |                 |            | H |
| J | VCCCORE         |            |                 |            | J |
|   | 1               | 2          | 3               | 4          |   |


**Table 3-9. Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) (Sheet 2 of 2)**

|           | 1         | 2          | 3           | 4          |           |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| <b>K</b>  | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>K</b>  |
| <b>L</b>  | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>L</b>  |
| <b>M</b>  | VCCCORE   |            |             |            | <b>M</b>  |
| <b>N</b>  | VCCCORE   |            |             |            | <b>N</b>  |
| <b>P</b>  | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>P</b>  |
| <b>R</b>  | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>R</b>  |
| <b>T</b>  | VCCUNCORE |            |             |            | <b>T</b>  |
| <b>U</b>  | VCCUNCORE |            |             |            | <b>U</b>  |
| <b>V</b>  | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>V</b>  |
| <b>W</b>  | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>W</b>  |
| <b>Y</b>  | VCCUNCORE |            |             |            | <b>Y</b>  |
| <b>AA</b> | VCCUNCORE |            |             |            | <b>AA</b> |
| <b>AB</b> | VCCUNCORE |            |             |            | <b>AB</b> |
| <b>AC</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AC</b> |
| <b>AD</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AD</b> |
| <b>AE</b> | VCCUNCORE |            |             |            | <b>AE</b> |
| <b>AF</b> | VCCUNCORE |            |             |            | <b>AF</b> |
| <b>AG</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AG</b> |
| <b>AH</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AH</b> |
| <b>AJ</b> | VCCCORE   |            |             |            | <b>AJ</b> |
| <b>AK</b> | VCCCORE   |            |             |            | <b>AK</b> |
| <b>AL</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AL</b> |
| <b>AM</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AM</b> |
| <b>AN</b> | VCCCORE   |            |             |            | <b>AN</b> |
| <b>AP</b> | VCCCORE   |            |             |            | <b>AP</b> |
| <b>AR</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AR</b> |
| <b>AT</b> | VSS       |            |             |            | <b>AT</b> |
| <b>AU</b> | VCCIO     | NO CONNECT | Reserved    | NO CONNECT | <b>AU</b> |
| <b>AV</b> | Reserved  |            | Reserved    |            | <b>AV</b> |
| <b>AW</b> | Reserved  |            | CPU_PRESA_N |            | <b>AW</b> |
| <b>AY</b> | Reserved  |            | Reserved    |            | <b>AY</b> |
|           | <b>1</b>  | <b>2</b>   | <b>3</b>    | <b>4</b>   |           |



### 3.2.4.2 Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series

Table 3-10 is a two-dimensional table of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package top-side J4 connector.

**Table 3-10. Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 1 of 2)**

|    | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
| A  | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | NO CONNECT | A  |
| B  | RESERVED   |            | RESERVED   |            | B  |
| C  | RESERVED   |            | RESERVED   |            | C  |
| D  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | D  |
| E  | VSS        |            |            |            | E  |
| F  | VSS        |            |            |            | F  |
| G  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | G  |
| H  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | H  |
| J  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | J  |
| K  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | K  |
| L  | VSS        |            |            |            | L  |
| M  | VSS        |            |            |            | M  |
| N  | VSS        |            |            |            | N  |
| P  | VSS        |            |            |            | P  |
| R  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | R  |
| T  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | T  |
| U  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | U  |
| V  | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | V  |
| W  | VSS        |            |            |            | W  |
| Y  | VSS        |            |            |            | Y  |
| AA | VSS        |            |            |            | AA |
| AB | VSS        |            |            |            | AB |
| AC | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AC |
| AD | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AD |
| AE | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AE |
| AF | VCCCORE    |            |            |            | AF |
| AG | VSS        |            |            |            | AG |
|    | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |



**Table 3-10. Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) (Sheet 2 of 2)**

|    | 1           | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |
|----|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
| AH | VSS         |            |            |            | AH |
| AJ | VSS         |            |            |            | AJ |
| AK | VSS         |            |            |            | AK |
| AL | VCCCORE     |            |            |            | AL |
| AM | VCCCORE     |            |            |            | AM |
| AN | VCCCORE     |            |            |            | AN |
| AP | VCCCORE     |            |            |            | AP |
| AR | VSS         |            |            |            | AR |
| AT | VSS         |            |            |            | AT |
| AU | VCCIO       | NO CONNECT | VSS        | NO CONNECT | AU |
| AV | Reserved    |            | RESERVED   |            | AV |
| AW | CPU_PRESA_N |            | NO CONNECT |            | AW |
| AY | NO CONNECT  |            | NO CONNECT |            | AY |
|    | 1           | 2          | 3          | 4          |    |

§



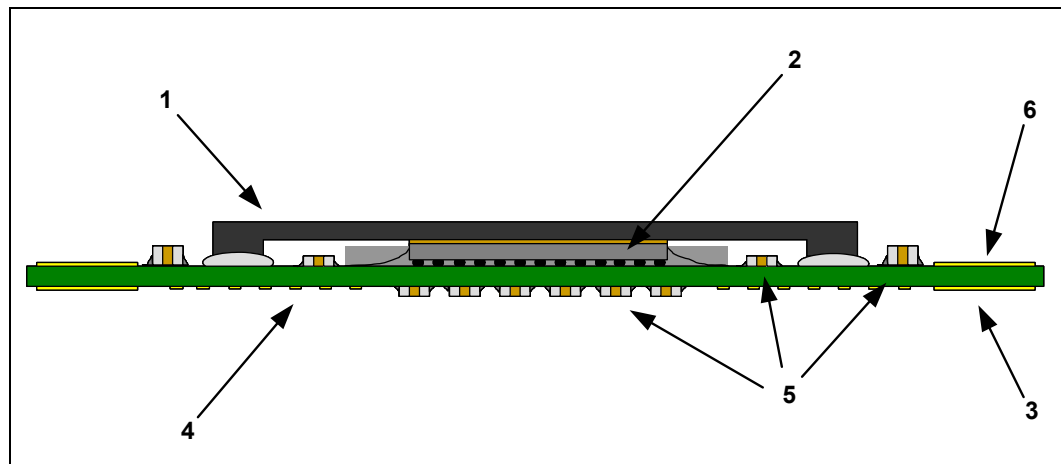
## 4 Mechanical Specifications

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series are packaged in a FC-LGA package that interfaces with the motherboard via an LGA1248 socket. The package top side consists of lands that interface with a LGA connector for direct power delivery to the core, cache and system interface. The package also consists of an integrated heatsink spreader (IHS), which is attached to the package substrate and die and serves as the mating surface for the processor component thermal solutions, such as a heatsink. The bottom side of the package has 1248 lands, a 38 x 38 mm pad array which interfaces with the LGA1248 socket. [Figure 4-1](#) shows a sketch of the processor package components and how they are assembled together.

The package components shown in [Figure 4-1](#) include the following:

1. Integrated Heat Spreader (IHS).
2. Processor die.
3. Internal test pads for power delivery.
4. LGA lands for I/O.
5. Decoupling and server management components.
6. LGA lands for power delivery.

**Figure 4-1. Processor Package Assembly Sketch**



**Note:** This drawing is not to scale and is for reference only. Processor power delivery and thermal solutions, and the socket are not shown.



## 4.1 Package Mechanical Drawing

The package mechanical drawings are shown in [Figure 4-2](#), [Figure 4-3](#), [Figure 4-4](#) and [Figure 4-5](#). The package mechanical drawings for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor are shown in [Figure 4-6](#), [Figure 4-7](#), [Figure 4-8](#) and [Figure 4-9](#). The drawings include dimensions necessary to design a thermal solution for the processor. These dimensions will include:

1. Package reference with tolerances (total height, length, width, and so on).
2. IHS parallelism and tilt.
3. Land dimensions.
4. Top-side and back-side component keepout dimensions.
5. Reference datums.

All drawing dimensions are in mm.





Figure 4-3. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Processor Package Drawing (Sheet 2 of 4)

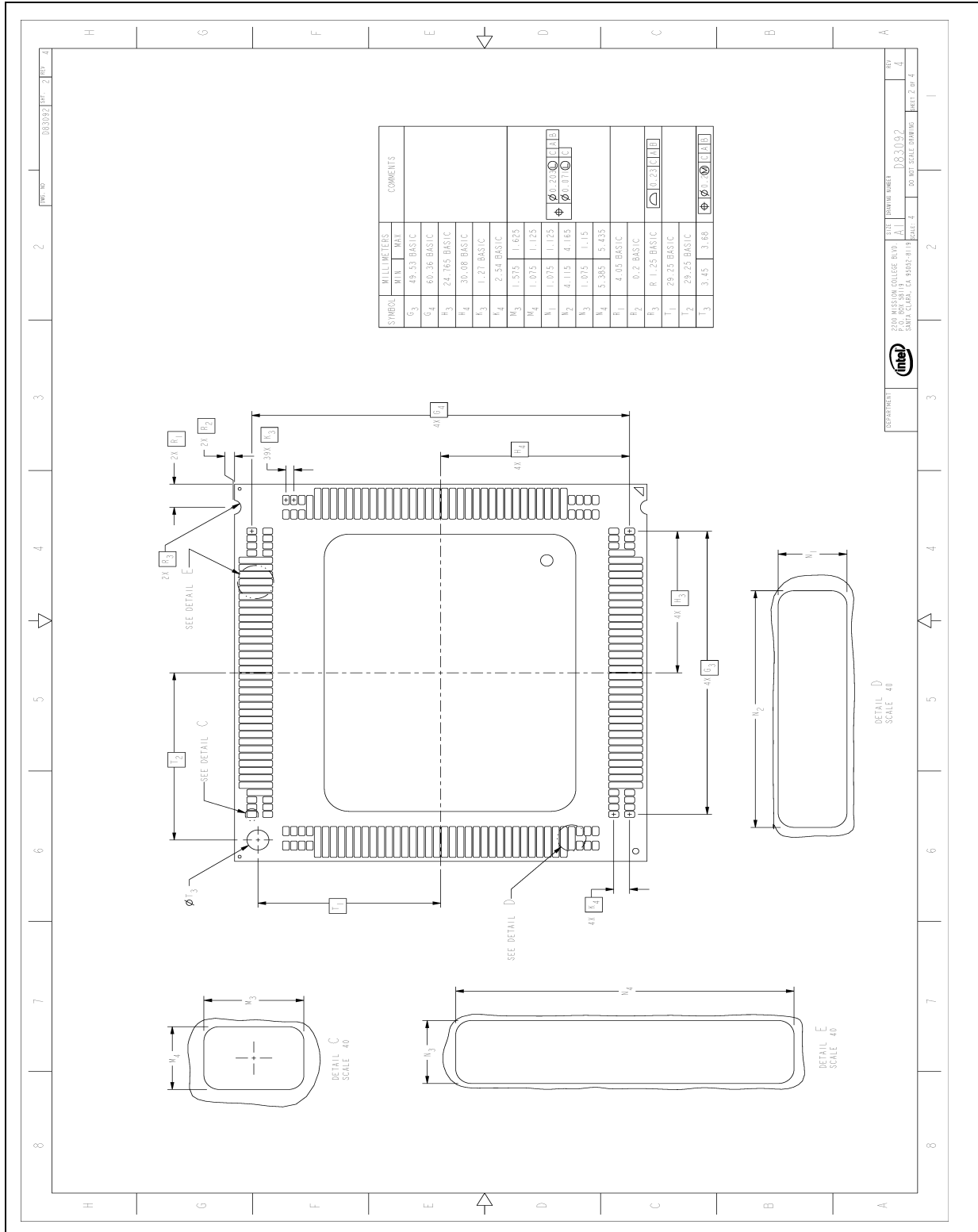




Figure 4-4. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 3 of 4)

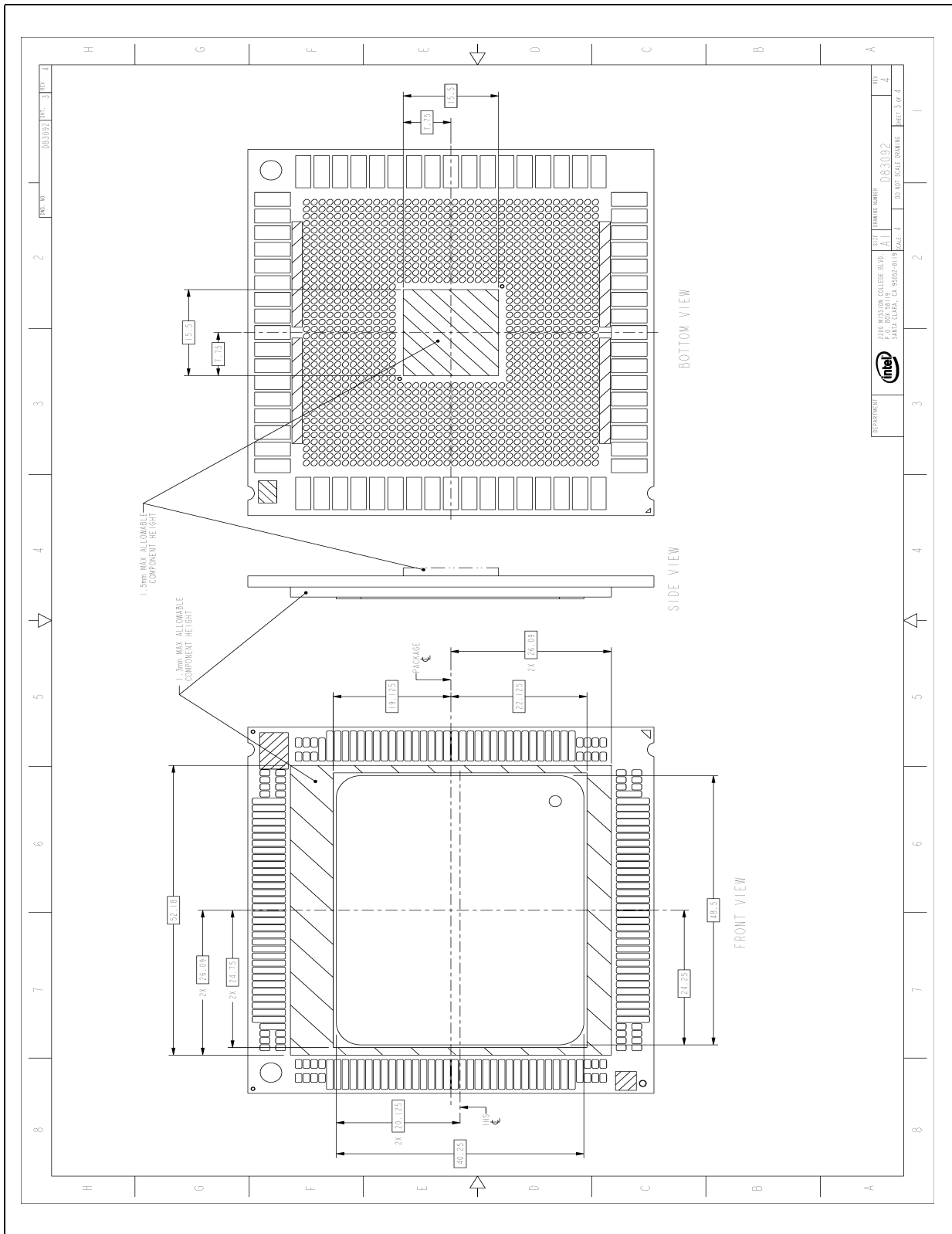




Figure 4-5. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 4 of 4)

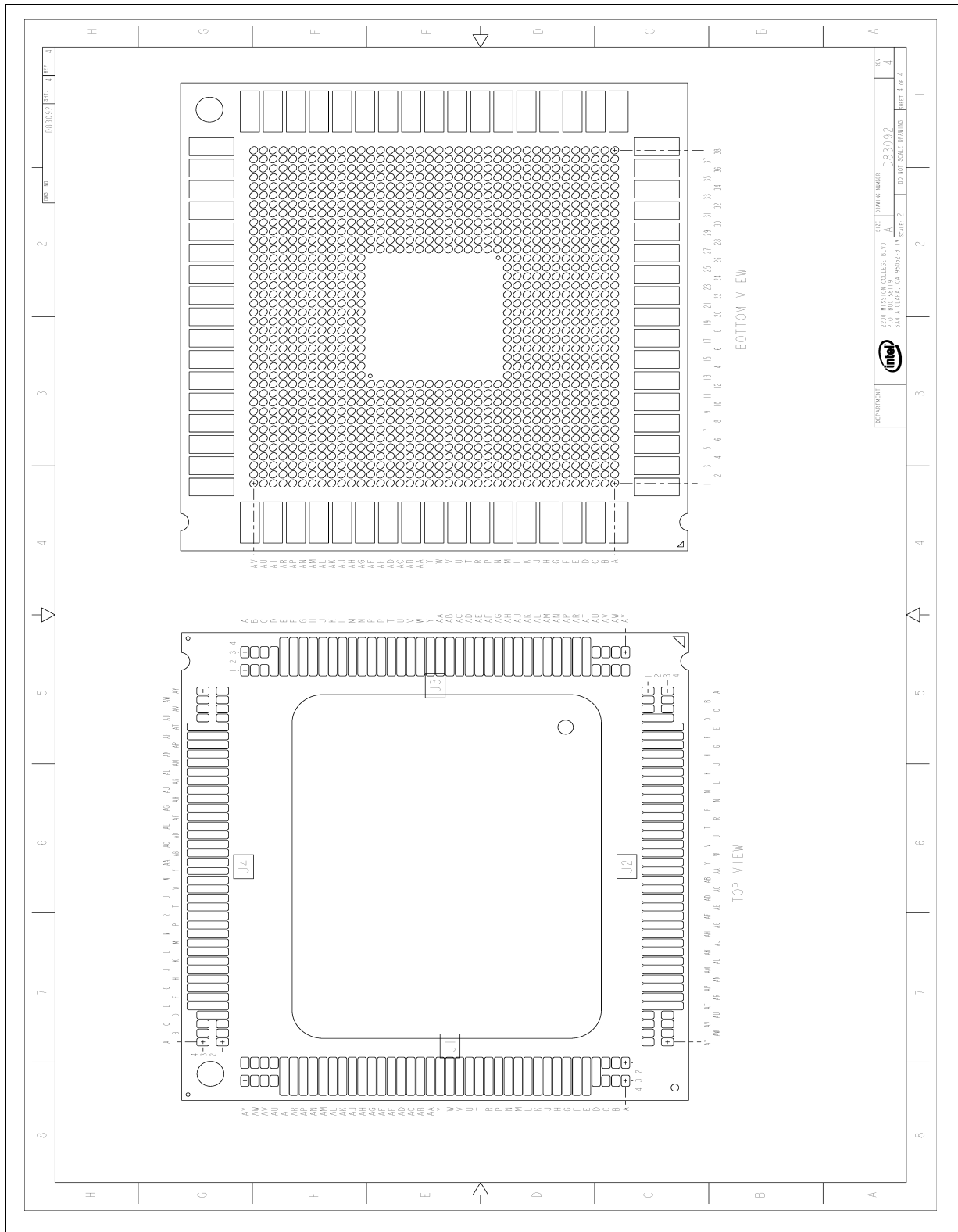




Figure 4-6. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 1 of 4)

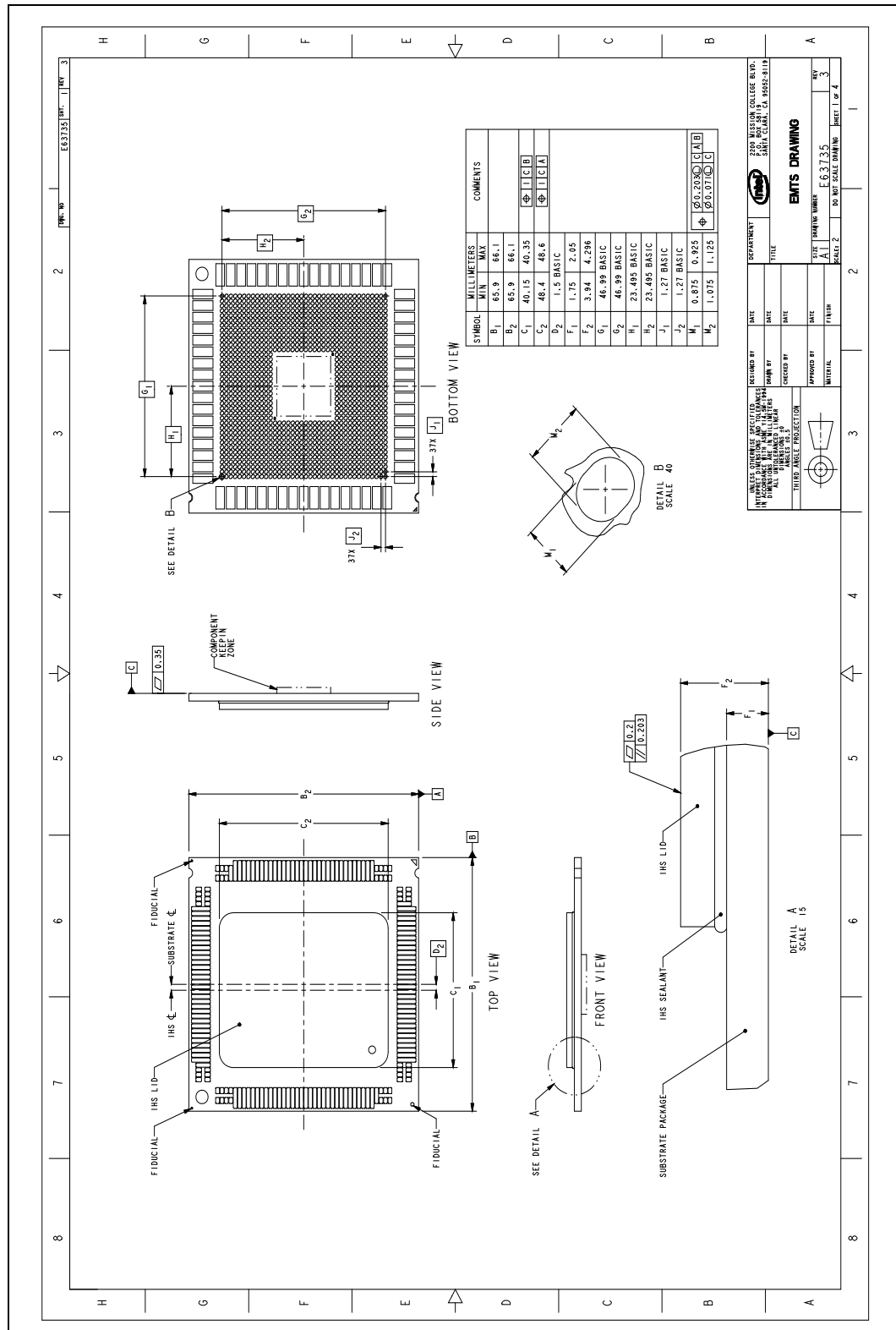


Figure 4-7. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 2 of 4)

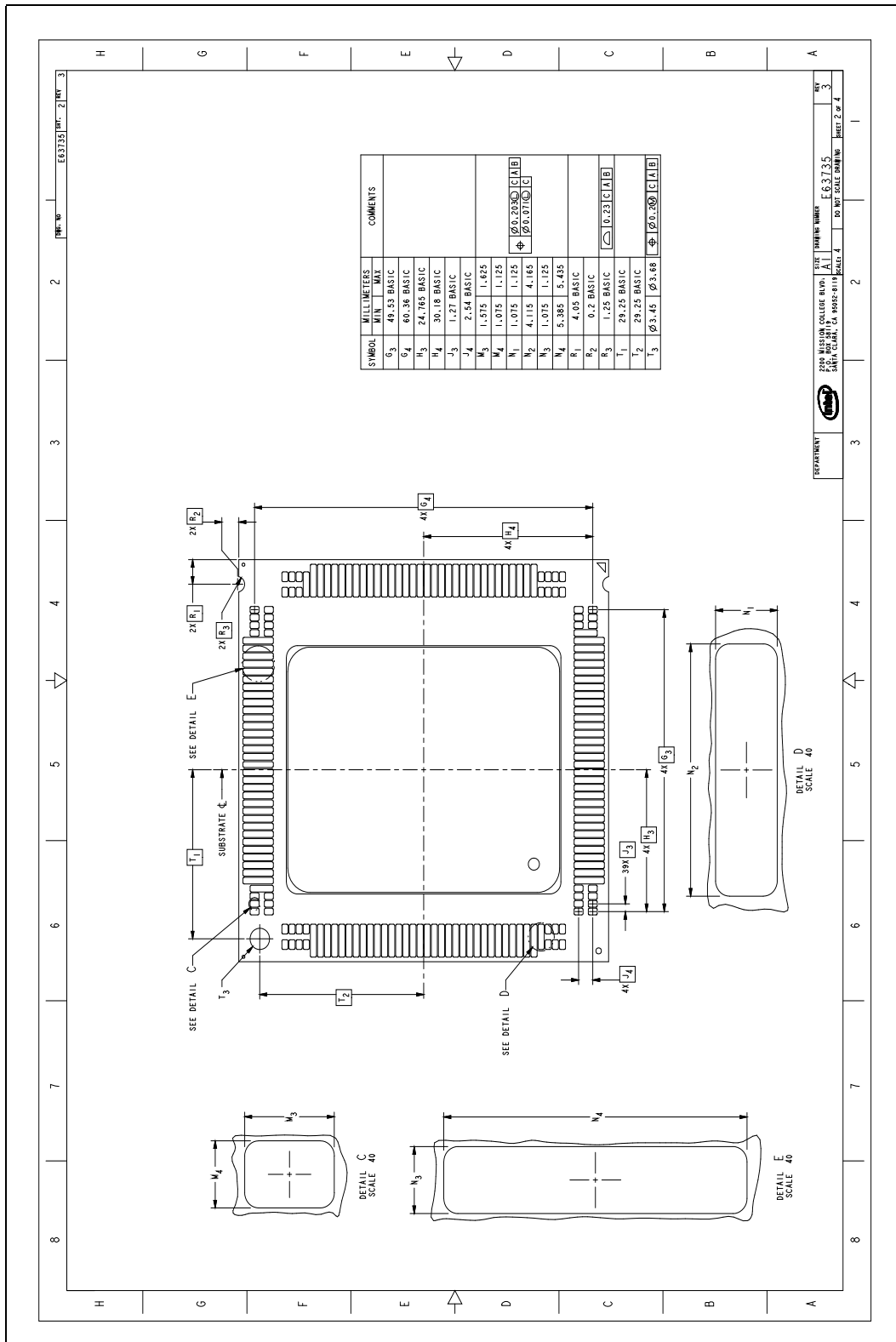




Figure 4-8. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 3 of 4)

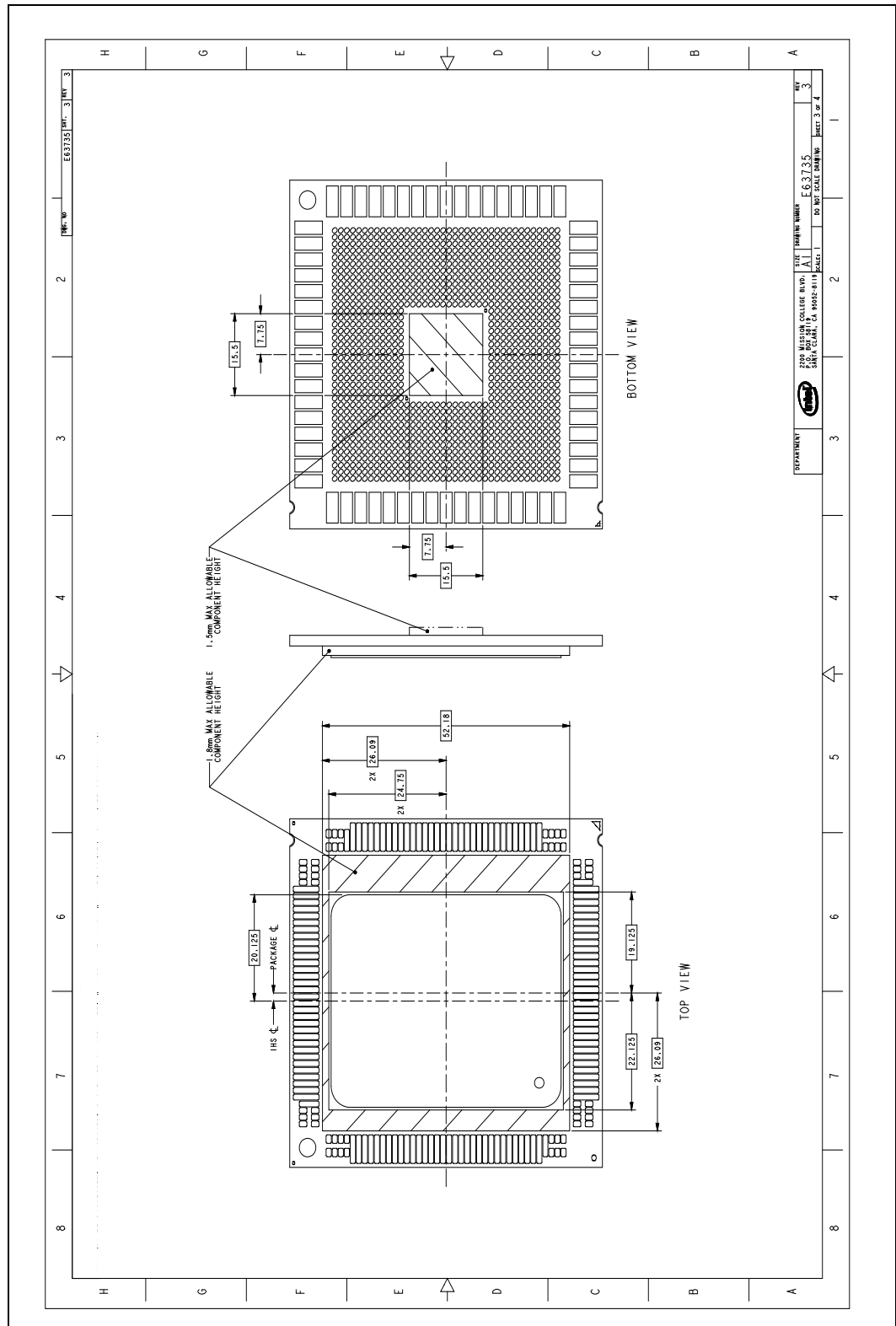
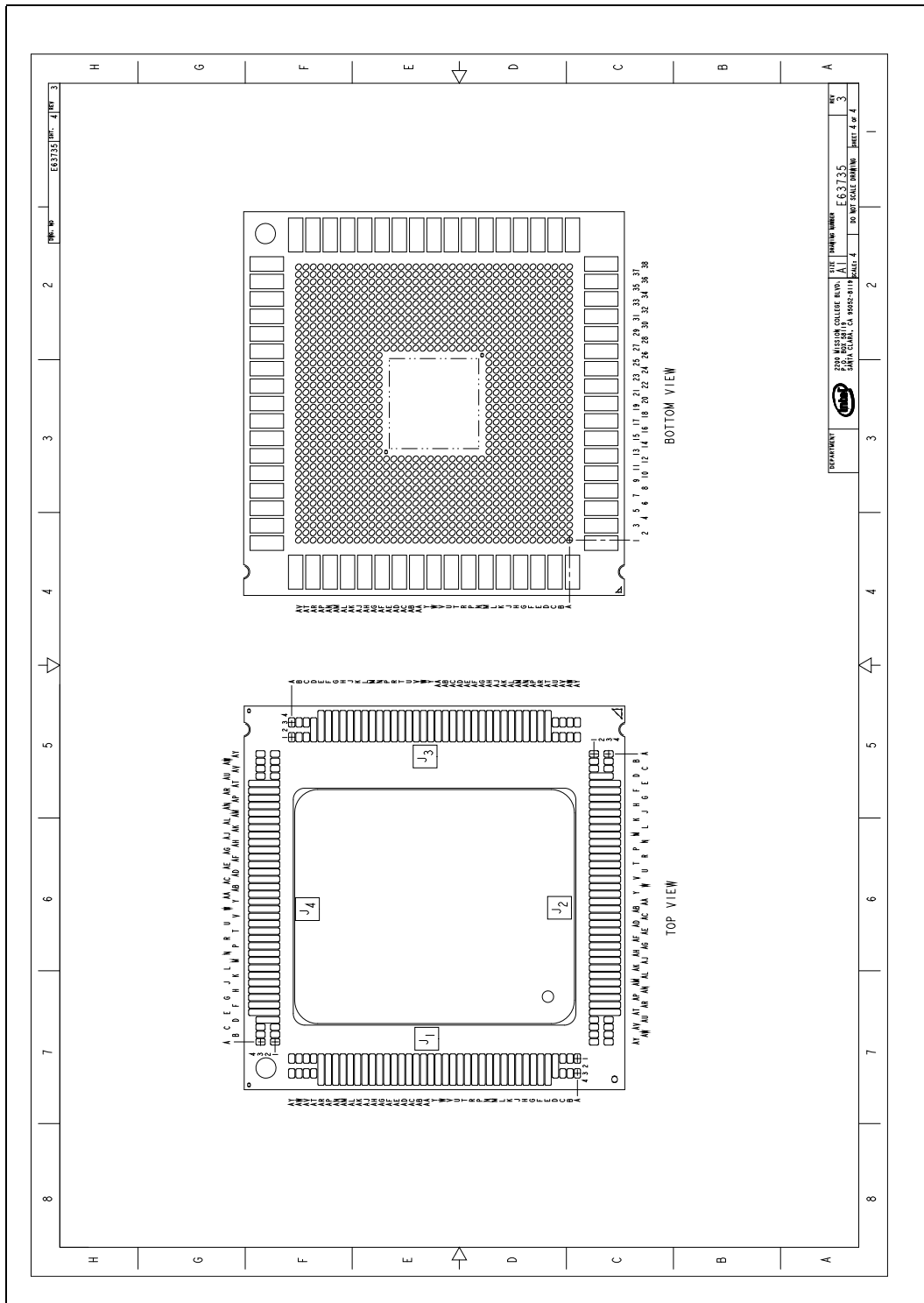


Figure 4-9. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 4 of 4)







### 4.3 Processor Component Keepout Zones

The processor may contain components on the substrate that define component keepout zone requirements. A thermal and mechanical solution design must not intrude into the required keepout zones. Decoupling capacitors are typically mounted to both the top-side and bottom-side of the package substrate. See [Figure 4-4](#) for Intel® Itanium® 9300 Series Processor keepout zones and [Figure 4-8](#) for Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series Processor keepout zones.

### 4.4 Package Loading Specifications

[Table 4-1](#) provides dynamic and static load specifications for the processor package. These mechanical load limits should not be exceeded during heatsink assembly, shipping conditions, or standard use condition. Also, any mechanical system or component testing should not exceed the maximum limits. The processor package substrate should not be used as a mechanical reference or load-bearing surface for thermal and mechanical solutions.

**Table 4-1. Processor Loading Specifications**

| Parameter                             | Maximum | Unit | Notes   |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|
| Static Compressive Load               | 1000    | N    | 1, 2, 3 |
| Dynamic Compressive Load<br>t < 30 ms | 1793    | N    | 1, 3    |
| Transient<br>t < 1 s                  | 1090    | N    | 1, 3    |

**Notes:**

1. These specifications apply to uniform compressive loading in a direction perpendicular to the IHS top surface.
2. This is the allowable static force that can be applied by the heatsink and retention solution to maintain the heatsink and processor interface.
3. These parameters are based on limited testing for design characterization. Loading limits are for the package only and do not include the limits of the processor socket.

### 4.5 Package Handling Guidelines

[Table 4-2](#) includes a list of guidelines on package handling in terms of recommended maximum loading on the processor IHS relative to a fixed substrate. These package handling loads may be experienced during heatsink removal.

**Table 4-2. Package Handling Guidelines**

| Parameter | Maximum Recommended | Unit | Notes |
|-----------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Shear     | 356                 | N    | 1, 4  |
| Tensile   | 156                 | N    | 2, 4  |
| Torque    | 8                   | N-m  | 3, 4  |

**Note:**

1. A shear load is defined as a load applied to the IHS in a direction parallel to the IHS top surface.
2. A tensile load is defined as a pulling load applied to the IHS in the direction normal to the IHS surface.
3. A torque load is defined as a twisting load applied to the IHS in an axis of rotation normal to the IHS top surface.
4. These guidelines are based on limited testing for design characterization.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series can be inserted into and removed from a LGA1248 socket and engaged and disengaged with the Ararat voltage regulator up to a maximum limit as specified in [Table 4-3](#).



**Table 4-3. Processor Package Insertion Specification**

| Package         | Durability Limit |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1248-Land FCLGA | 15               |

## 4.6 Processor Mass Specifications

The typical mass of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series is 55 g. This mass [weight] includes all the components that are included in the package.

## 4.7 Processor Materials

Table 4-4 lists some of the package components and associated materials.

Lead and other materials banned in Restriction on Hazardous Substances (RoHS) Directive are either (1) below all applicable substrate thresholds as proposed by the EU or (2) an approved/pending exemption applies.

**Note:** RoHS implementation details are not fully defined and may change.

**Table 4-4. Package Materials**

| Component                      | Material                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Integrated Heat Spreader (IHS) | Nickel Plating over Copper |
| Substrate                      | Fiber-Reinforced Resin     |
| Package Lands                  | Gold Plating over Nickel   |

## 4.8 Package Markings

Bottom side marks on the package substrate provide the necessary processor identification and tracking information. This information is captured in Table 4-5 and their locations are illustrated in Figure 4-10.

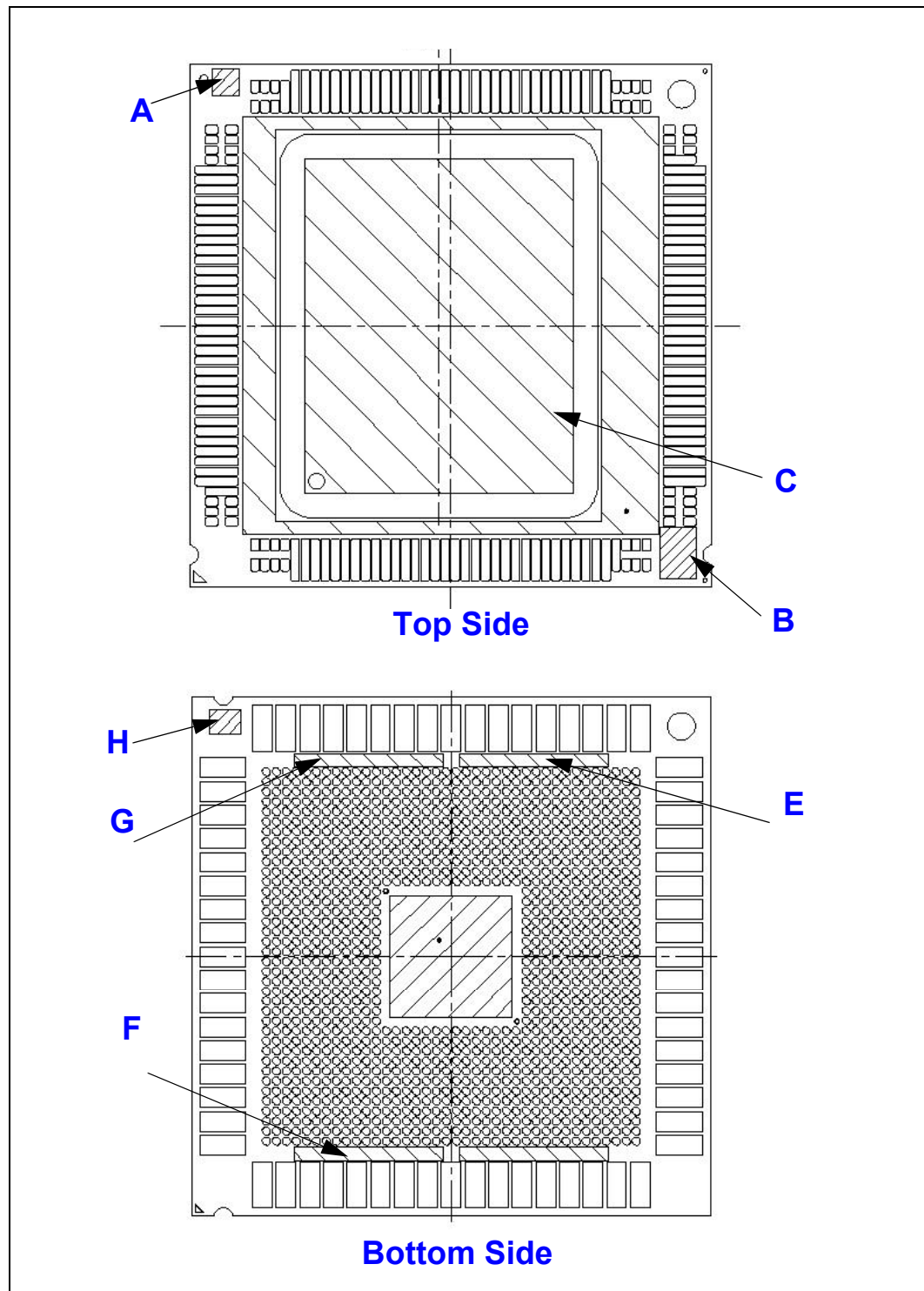
**Table 4-5. 1248 FCLGA Package Marking Zones**

| Zone   | Engineering Samples  | Production Units   |
|--------|--|--|
| Zone A | 2D Matrix Mark: VID  |  |
| Zone B | Visual Identification (VID) Mark                                     |  |
| Zone C | Line 1: INTEL CONFIDENTIAL<br>Line 2: Mask and Copy Right Date Codes | Line 1: Product Name<br>Line 2: Mask and Copy Right Date Codes, Lead Free product designator |
| Zone E | Intel  |  |
| Zone F | Finish Process Order (FPO) and Serial #                              |  |
| Zone G | Processor ID   |  |
| Zone H | 2D Matrix Mark: Finish Process Order (FPO) and Serial #              |  |

**Notes:**

1. VID (Visual Identification): Is a unique number which can be used for the purpose of tracking the processor. It is used by Intel to retrieve processor related information.
2. FPO (Finish Process Order): Is a unique number. It can be used for tracking purposes. It is used by Intel to retrieve processor and shipping order information.

Figure 4-10. Processor Marking Zones



§





# 5 Thermal Specifications

This chapter provides the thermal specifications of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processors.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processors' power and thermal management is built from four subsystems or components. These are power measurement components, the temperature measurement components, the frequency control components and the voltage control components that work in concert allowing the management system to maximize performance within a given power and thermal envelope. This results in higher average core frequency performance compared to a worst-case fixed frequency. It boosts performance based on application activity. The power and thermal management system is fully integrated within the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.

The power and thermal management system is designed for repeatable performance under the same operating conditions. It provides several hooks to the OS and system management to monitor and change the processor performance and thermal status. With the power and thermal management system on the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, typical applications see a higher core frequency, resulting in higher performance.

For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, base frequency is based on an activity factor determined by the highest known activity factor in benchmark suites. Boost frequency is available when the processor is not power limited.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series enables Intel® Turbo Boost Technology featuring sustained boost. Processor performance is optimized for a given power envelope and is integrated into the processor core. Power management optimizes the processor performance for a given TDP "Thermal Design Power". The core activity levels are monitored in real time, and each core enforces its own AFT "Activity Factor Throttling" to keep the processor at TDP for high activity applications. Instruction dispersal is lowered in a core to keep the activity of the core within TDP when an over TDP condition is detected. AFT is transparent to software running on the processor.

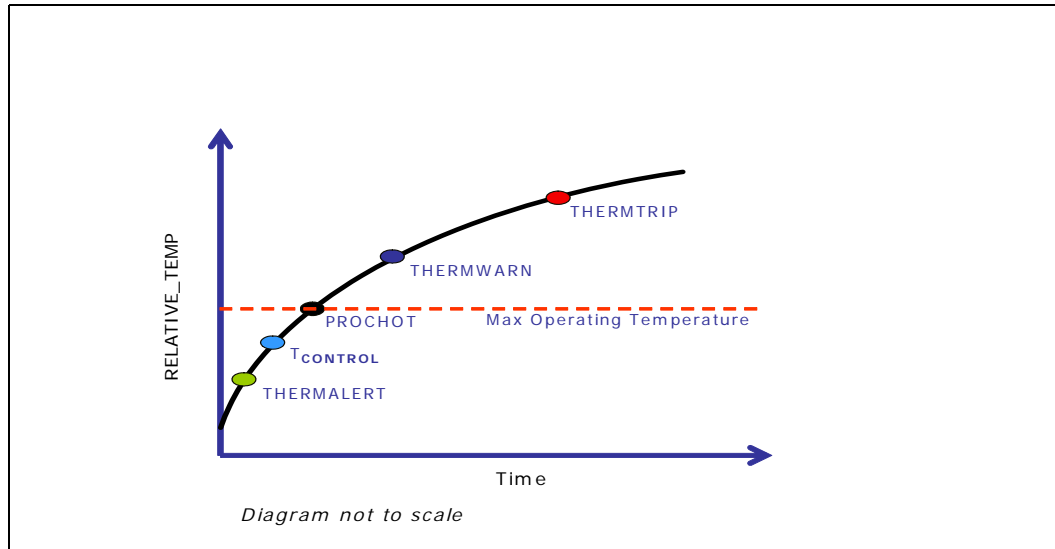
## 5.1 Thermal Features

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series have internal thermal sensors which sense when a certain temperature is reached on the processor core. These sensors are used to control various thermal states.

Figure 5-1 shows an approximate relationship between temperature, time, and the THERMALERT, TCONTROL, PROCHOT, THERMWARN, and THERMTRIP points.

**Note:** Figure 5-1 is not intended to show an exact relationship in time or temperature as a processor's thermal state advances from one state to the next state. Cooling solution performance degradation and processor workload variations will affect the processor thermal state.

**Figure 5-1. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series' Thermal States**



### 5.1.1 Digital Thermometer

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series uses a thermal sensing device called Digital Thermometer (DT) to read the values from the thermal sensors available on the processor die. The DT also compares these values to a thermal trip point that is hard-wired. Calibration information is used to translate the DT output to processor temperature in degrees Celsius relative to the PROCHOT setpoint. DT readout is available in CSR or via SMBus. When it is below the PROCHOT setpoint the DT readout will have a positive value. The DT has a limited range. It will report out the value of its upper or lower limits when it has reached the limits and set QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_STATUS.valid = 1'b0.

#### 5.1.1.1 Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series

Table 5-1 shows the processor thermal sensor accuracy with respect to the DT readout for the an Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series. The margin of error is relative to PROCHOT and represents the typical  $\pm 3$ -sigma range. This data is for a large sample of parts. It should be noted that a particular part should be consistent across the entire operating range.

**Table 5-1. Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series (Sheet 1 of 2)**

| DT Readout               | Expected Margin of Error Relative to PROCHOT |
|--------------------------|--|
| 0x83 - 0x80, 0x00 - 0x07 | $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$                      |
| 0x08 - 0x0E              | $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$                      |
| 0x0F - 0x14              | $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$                      |
| 0x15 - 0x1B              | $\pm 4^{\circ}\text{C}$                      |
| 0x1C - 0x22              | $\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$                      |
| 0x23 - 0x29              | $\pm 6^{\circ}\text{C}$                      |



**Table 5-1. Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series (Sheet 2 of 2)**

| DT Readout  | Expected Margin of Error Relative to PROCHOT |
|-------------|--|
| 0x2A - 0x30 | ±7°C   |
| 0x31 - 0x37 | ±8°C   |
| 0x38- 0x3E  | ±9°C   |
| 0x3F - 0x45 | ±10°C  |

**5.1.1.2 Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

Table 5-2 shows the processor thermal sensor accuracy with respect to the DT readout for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series . The margin of error is relative to PROCHOT and represents the typical ±3-sigma range. For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, it is based on presilicon simulation data. It should be noted that a particular part should be consistent across the entire operating range.

**Table 5-2. Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series**

| DT Readout               | Expected Margin of Error Relative to PROCHOT |
|--------------------------|--|
| 0x83 - 0x80, 0x00 - 0x03 | ± 1°C  |
| 0x04 - 0x32              | ± 3°C  |
| 0x33 - 0x49              | ± 5°C  |

**5.1.2 Thermal Management**

**5.1.2.1 Overview**

The Thermal Management controller on the processor will measure the die temperature using thermal sensors placed in several key locations on the die. Each sensor is fed into a central thermometer logic block. For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, the central thermometer logic block will report the highest temperature of all sensors. Referring to Figure 5-1, the sequence of steps taken by the processor thermal management system are presented in steps (a) to (d).

- a. If  $T \geq T_{PROCHOT}$  and the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series is operating at boost frequency, then the thermal management system will instruct the processor to go to base voltage and frequency.  
 After a delay, if the processor temperature is below the  $T_{PROCHOT}$  threshold, normal operation will resume including the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series being allowed to operate at boost frequency if appropriate.  
 If  $T \geq T_{PROCHOT}$ , the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series thermal management system will reduce the activity factor maximum limit. After a delay, if the processor temperature is below  $T_{PROCHOT}$  threshold, normal operation will resume and the previous Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series activity factor maximum limit will be restored.
- b. If  $T \geq T_{PROCHOT}$  and the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series is already at or below base voltage and frequency, then the thermal management system will assert PROCHOT\_N and the processor will enter Single Issue Mode (SIM) and transition to the voltage and frequency of the lowest supported P-state.



A Corrected Machine Check Interrupt (CMCI) is issued when processor enters and exits SIM.

If  $T \geq T_{\text{PROCHOT}}$  the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series and the activity factor maximum limit is already reduced, then the thermal management system will assert PROCHOT\_N and the processor will enter Single Issue Mode (SIM) and transition to the lowest P-state.

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series will remain in this low power mode until the temperature decreases and drops below  $(T_{\text{PROCHOT}} - T_{\text{HYSTERESIS}})$ . The processor will be in this low power mode for a minimum of 1 second and after 1 second will resume normal operation as soon as the temperature has decreased sufficiently.

- c. If  $T \geq T_{\text{THERMWARN}}$ , then the processor will issue a fatal MCA and PROCHOT\_N will remain asserted; the thermal management controller becomes non-functional. The processor cannot recover except via cold reset. The processor will continue to throttle if  $T \geq T_{\text{PROCHOT}}$  when it comes out of reset. Data integrity is not guaranteed beyond  $T_{\text{THERMWARN}}$ .
- d. If  $T \geq T_{\text{THERMTRIP}}$ , then the thermal management system will assert THERMTRIP\_N and halt processor clocks.  $T_{\text{THERMTRIP}}$  is enforced to prevent physical damage to the processor. Cold reset is required to recover.

### 5.1.2.2 Implementation

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series thermal management features are designed to operate independently of software, including the operating system. The thermal sensors are on the die of the processor and the frequency and voltage control resides completely on the processor. In order to reduce the processor power while throttling, some execution units on the processor are shut down, limiting the processor to executing only one instruction per cycle.

When the PROCHOT threshold is crossed and the processor enters low power mode, a CMCI is sent to the OS and to the System Abstraction Layer (SAL). This interrupt is sent out when entering throttling (CMCI entry) and also when the processor is exiting the SIM phase (CMCI exit) to inform the system of the performance status. Note that the temperature could cool below the throttle trip point but exiting SIM is still subject to the minimum time of 1 second. Information on the CMCI interrupt can be found in the *Intel® Itanium® Processor Family Interrupt Architecture Guide*.

There is a mechanism to bypass the PROCHOT setpoint. When it is bypassed, both the THERMALERT\_N and THERMTRIP\_N signals, as well as THERMWARN threshold, still operate as normal. There is also a mode that emulates PROCHOT setpoint for testing. The processor can be placed in this mode by a Processor Abstraction Layer (PAL) call. Another PAL call will return the processor to normal operation. These special modes are intended for debug purposes only.

### 5.1.3 Thermal Alert

THERMALERT\_N is a programmable thermal alert signal which is part of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series' thermal management system. THERMALERT\_N is asserted when the measured temperature from the processor's digital thermometer (DT) is equal to or exceeds  $QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_CONFIG.thermalert\_assert\_hot\_thresh$  below PROCHOT. THERMALERT\_N will deassert after the DT readout is below PROCHOT by the sum of the values in  $QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_CONFIG.thermalert\_assert\_hot\_thresh$  and





QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_CONFIG.thermalert\_deassert\_thresh. Intel recommends using the values listed in the PIROM when programming QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_CONFIG.thermalert\_assert\_hot\_thresh and QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_CONFIG.thermalert\_deassert\_thresh. The default values for QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_CONFIG.thermalert\_assert\_hot\_thresh and QR\_CSR\_IPF\_THERM\_CONFIG.thermalert\_deassert\_thresh are 10°C and 4°C respectively for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series. For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, the default values are 0°C.

This signal can be used by the platform to implement thermal regulation features such as generating an external interrupt to tell the operating system that the processor core die temperature is increasing.

#### 5.1.4 T<sub>CONTROL</sub>

T<sub>CONTROL</sub> is a thermal monitoring setpoint which is specified as a relative temperature in degrees Celsius below the PROCHOT\_N threshold. The minimum value of the T<sub>CONTROL</sub> threshold is specified in [Table 5-3](#) for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and [Table 5-4](#) for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, and the default value is available in the PIROM. T<sub>CONTROL</sub> value applies to the full range of the processor operating power and is independent of the processor core configuration or executed applications. A server thermal management controller can monitor the processor temperature via the Digital Thermal Sensor (DTS) readout, and use the T<sub>CONTROL</sub> value as the threshold at which active system thermal management must be engaged. This will ensure reliable processor operation over its expected life. Note that no internal response is generated by the processor at T<sub>CONTROL</sub>. Customers can utilize THERMALERT\_N as an interrupt to program an alternative temperature monitoring threshold value to provide margin in their cooling solution design. See *Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Thermal Mechanical Design Guide* for additional guidance on implementing a compliant processor thermal solution.

#### 5.1.5 Thermal Warning

THERMWARN is the temperature beyond which data integrity is not guaranteed and PROCHOT\_N remains asserted.

#### 5.1.6 Thermal Trip

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series protects itself from catastrophic overheating by use of an internal thermal sensor. The sensor trip point is set well above the maximum operating temperature to ensure that there are no false trips. The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series will issue THERMTRIP\_N and stop all execution when the junction temperature exceeds a safe operating level. At this point THERMTRIP\_N is asserted. If THERMTRIP\_N is asserted, processor voltages (VCCCORE, VCCUNCORE, AND VCCCACHE) must be removed within the timeframe defined in [Table 2-36](#).

Data will be lost or corrupt, and transaction time outs will occur if the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series go into thermal trip. The part that shuts down may still have pending snoops or memory reads that the other sockets in the partition may have requested.

Once THERMTRIP\_N is asserted, the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series remain stopped until RESET\_N is asserted. If the die temperature has dropped below the trip level, a RESET\_N pulse can be used to reset the processor. If the temperature has not dropped below the trip level, the processor



will continue to drive THERMTRIP\_N and remain stopped. It is recommended to allow the processor case temperature to drop below the specified design target before issuing a reset to the processor. Please see [Section 5.2](#) and [Table 5-3](#) for details on the case temperature.

**Note:** In a partitioned system, sockets in the same partition are in the same coherency domain, so they cannot continue to operate if even one of the processors asserts THERMTRIP\_N and shuts down. Moreover, a cold reset is required to get the part back up after a THERMTRIP event. Because cold reset will reset all the sockets in the partition, the other sockets cannot continue running without a reset event.

### 5.1.7 PROCHOT

The temperature at PROCHOT represents the maximum normal operating temperature of the processor. PROCHOT\_N is asserted when the processor temperature is greater than or equal to  $T_{\text{PROCHOT}}$ .

PROCHOT\_N is a signal from the processor to the platform indicating that the processor has detected an over-temperature condition and it is taking corrective measures. This pin is not asserted when FORCEPR\_N or VR\_THERMALERT\_N is asserted unless the thermal system has detected a PROCHOT condition independent of those input signals. The condition may occur due to any of the following conditions:

- The thermal environment is outside of the limits defined for full performance operation.
- The processor power consumption is unbalanced due to very high activity factors in some cores coupled with very low activity factors in others.

### 5.1.8 FORCEPR\_N Signal Pin

FORCEPR\_N is an input pin that will force the processor into one of two modes. The default mode is the same state as PROCHOT\_N. The processor will go into Single Issue Mode (SIM) and also transition to the voltage and frequency of the lowest supported P-state. Time limits and CMC1 generation are the same as PROCHOT\_N. The second mode, selectable via `QR_CSR_IPF_THERM_CONFIG.forcepr_mode`, disables SIM and timer functions while maintaining core frequency and voltage throttling. Both modes can be disabled via `QR_CSR_IPF_THERM_CONFIG.forcepr_disable`.

### 5.1.9 Ararat Voltage Regulator Thermal Signals

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package allows the Ararat Voltage Regulator to signal to the platform when it approaches its own thermal limits. The specific signals for this purpose are VR\_FAN\_N, VR\_THERMALERT\_N, and VR\_THERMTRIP\_N.

The processor does not monitor or respond to the VR\_FAN\_N and VR\_THERMTRIP\_N pins. The response to VR\_THERMALERT\_N is to force the processor into the same state as PROCHOT\_N. The processor will go into SIM and also transition to the voltage and frequency of the lowest supported P-state. Time limits and CMC1 generation are active. This response may be disabled via `R_CSR_IPF_THERM_CONFIG.vr_thermalert_disable`.



## 5.2 Package Thermal Specifications and Considerations

This section lists the thermal parameters of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package. See Table 5-3 and Table 5-4 for the T<sub>CASE</sub> design target at Thermal Design Power (TDP) and the minimum Tcontrol specification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, respectively. The case temperature is defined as the temperature measured at the center of the processor substrate on the top surface of the IHS.

**Table 5-3. Thermal Specification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series**

| TDP - Thermal Design Power (W) | Max Operating Temperature (DT Readout) | T <sub>CASE</sub> (°C) Min | T <sub>CASE</sub> (°C) @ TDP | Minimum T <sub>CONTROL</sub> (DT Readout) | Notes         |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 185                            | 0                                      | 5                          | 88                           | 5   | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 155                            | 0                                      | 5                          | 88                           | 5   | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 130                            | 0                                      | 5                          | 88                           | 5   | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |

**Notes:**

1. The processor maximum temperature is reached at T<sub>PROCHOT</sub>. That is when DT readout is equal to zero.
2. Intel recommends that the thermal solution designs target the processor Thermal Design Power (TDP), instead of its spontaneous maximum power consumption.
3. Processor TDP is determined at the T<sub>CASE</sub> equal to T<sub>CASE@TDP</sub>
4. Tcase is provided for the purpose of designing a processor compatible thermal solution.
5. The THERMALERT and TCONTROL values are temperature offsets below T<sub>PROCHOT</sub>.

T<sub>CASE</sub> cannot be used as proxy for power dissipation due to the variation in work load imbalances between cores.

TDPmax is 185 W or 155 W or 130 W depending on the SKU.

The combined max short-term (<250 ms) power for the Ararat supplies (VCC\_CORE, VCC\_UNCORE and VCC\_CACHE) is limited to 230 W, and the total of all supplies is limited to 250 W for the 185 W SKUs.

**Table 5-4. Thermal Specification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor**

| TDP - Thermal Design Power (W) | Max Operating Temperature (DT Readout) | T <sub>CASE</sub> (°C) Min | T <sub>CASE</sub> (°C) @ TDP | Minimum T <sub>CONTROL</sub> (DT Readout) | Notes     |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 170                            | 0                                      | 5                          | 78                           | 3   | 1         |
| 130                            | 0                                      | 5                          | 78                           | 3   | 1,2,3,4,5 |

**Notes:**

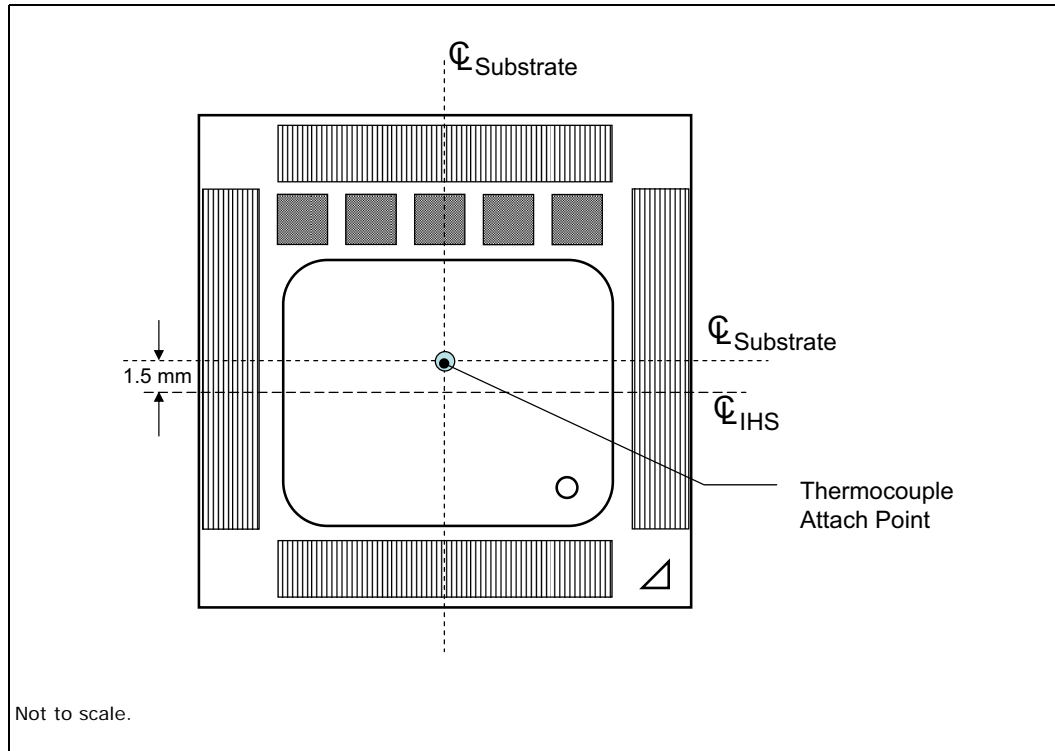
1. The processor maximum temperature is reached at T<sub>PROCHOT</sub>. That is when DT readout is equal to zero.

T<sub>CASE</sub> cannot be used as proxy for power dissipation due to the variation in work load imbalances between cores.

TDPmax is 170W or 130W depending on the SKU.

Figure 5-2 contains dimensions for the thermocouple location on the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. This location must be used for the placement of a thermocouple for case temperature measurement.

Figure 5-2. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Thermocouple Location



**Note:** Refer to the Package Mechanical Drawings in [Chapter 4](#).

### 5.3 Storage Conditions Specifications

Environmental Storage Condition limits define the temperature and relative humidity limits to which the device is exposed to while being stored. The specified storage conditions are for component level prior to installation onto board.

Non operating storage condition limits for the component once installed onto the application board are not specified. Intel does not conduct component level certification assessments post subsequent applications such as components sub-assembly (FRU: Field Replaceable Unit), or installation onto a board given the multitude of attach methods, and board types used by customers. Provided as general guidance only, Intel® board products are specified and certified to meet the following temperature and humidity limits (Non-Operating Temperature Limit: -40°C to 70°C and Humidity: 50% to 90%, non condensing with a maximum wet bulb of 28°C).

Table specifies absolute maximum and minimum storage temperature limits which represent the maximum or minimum device condition beyond which damage, latent or otherwise, may occur. The table also specifies sustained storage temperature, relative humidity, and time-duration limits. These limits specify the maximum or minimum device storage conditions for a sustained period of time. At conditions outside sustained limits, but within absolute maximum and minimum ratings, quality and reliability may be affected.



Table 5-5. Storage Condition Ratings

| Symbol                            | Parameter  | Min      | Max        | Notes      |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|------------|------------|
| $T_{\text{abs storage}}$          | The minimum/maximum device storage temperature beyond which damage (latent or otherwise) may occur when subjected to for any length of time. | -55°C    | 125°C      | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| $T_{\text{sustained storage}}$    | The minimum/maximum device storage temperature for a sustained period of time.   | -5°C     | 40°C       | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| $RH_{\text{sustained storage}}$   | The maximum device storage relative humidity for a sustained period of time.   | -        | 60% @ 24°C | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| $T_{\text{imesustained storage}}$ | A prolonged or extended period of time; typically associated with sustained storage conditions.  | 0 months | 12 months  | 1, 2, 3, 4 |

**Notes:**

- Storage conditions are applicable to storage environments only. In this scenario, the processor must not receive a clock, and no lands can be connected to a voltage bias. Storage within these limits will not affect the long-term reliability of the device. For functional operation, please refer to the processor case temperature specifications.
- These ratings apply to the Intel component and do not include the tray or packaging.
- Failure to adhere to this specification can affect the long-term reliability of the processor.
- Device storage temperature qualification methods follow JESD22-A119 (low temp) and JESD22-A103 (high temp) standards.

§





# 6 System Management Bus Interface

---

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package includes a system management bus (SMBus) interface. This chapter describes the features of the SMBus and its components.

## 6.1 Introduction

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series package includes an SMBus interface which allows access to a memory component subdivided into two sections (referred to as the PIROM and the Scratch EEPROM), and sideband access to the processor's control & status registers (CSRs). This chapter is devoted to the PIROM field definitions of the memory component. For details of SMBus transactions used to access processor Control and Status Registers (CSRs), refer to the *RS - Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor External Design Specification* or the *RS - Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series External Design Specification*.

The PIROM consists of the following sections:

- General
- Processor
- Processor Core
- Processor Uncore
- Cache
- Package
- Part Number
- Thermal Reference
- Feature
- Other

Details on each of these sections are described in [Section 6.4](#).

The processor SMBus implementation uses the clock and data signals of the System Management Bus (SMBus) Specification. Layout and routing guidelines are available in the *Intel® Itanium® 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series Platform Design Guide*.



## 6.2 SMBus Memory Component

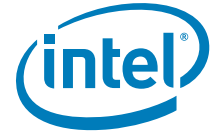
### 6.2.1 Processor Information ROM (PIROM)

Table 6-1 maps the PIROM offsets to the field definitions, which are described in Section 6.4.

**Table 6-1. Processor Information ROM Data (Sheet 1 of 6)**

| Sec #            | Offset | Field Name                      | Data Type                           | Description   | Example   |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>General</b>   |        |                                 |                                     |   |   |
| 0                | 00h    | Data Format Revision            | Hex                                 | Incremented with PIROM Table revisions                                      | Rev 1.6 = 0x10  |
| 1                | 01h    | EEPROM Size                     | Hex                                 | Size in Bytes   | 128 bytes = 0080h; that is,<br>02h[7:0] = 0x00<br>01h[7:0] = 0x80                                 |
| 2                | 02h    |                                 |                                     |   |   |
| 3                | 03h    | Processor Data Address          | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Production Data        | 0x0F; 0x00 if not present   |
| 4                | 04h    | Processor Core Address          | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Core Data              | 0x22; 0x00 if not present   |
| 5                | 05h    | Processor Uncore Address        | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Uncore Data            | 0x2E; 0x00 if not present   |
| 6                | 06h    | Processor Cache Address         | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Cache Data             | 0x46; 0x00 if not present   |
| 7                | 07h    | Package Data Address            | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Package Data           | 0x4F; 0x00 if not present   |
| 8                | 08h    | Part Number Data Address        | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Part Number Data       | 0x56; 0x00 if not present   |
| 9                | 09h    | Thermal Reference Data Address  | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Thermal Reference Data | 0x6B; 0x00 if not present   |
| 10               | 0Ah    | Feature Data Address            | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor Features Data          | 0x72; 0x00 if not present   |
| 11               | 0Bh    | Other Data Address              | Hex Byte pointer                    | Pointer to the section of PIROM containing Processor "Other" Data           | 0x7D; 0x00 if not present   |
| 12               | 0Ch    | RESERVED                        | Hex                                 | Reserved for future use   | 0Ch = 0x00  |
| 13               | 0Dh    |                                 |                                     |   | 0Dh = 0x00  |
| 14               | 0Eh    | Checksum                        | Hex                                 | Add up by byte and take 2's complement                                      |   |
| <b>Processor</b> |        |                                 |                                     |   |   |
| 21               | 15h    | Sample/Production               | Hex                                 | Identifies sample parts separately from production parts                    | 0x01 = Production<br>0x00 = Sample  |
| 22               | 16h    | Voltage Regulator Type Required | Hex                                 | Identifies Ararat type required   | 0x00 for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series,<br>0x01 for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series |
| 23               | 17h    | VCCA                            | 4 binary coded decimal (bcd) digits | Processor Analog Voltage Supply in four 4-bit Hex digits (in mV)            | 1.800V = 1800   |
| 24               | 18h    |                                 |                                     |   | 17h = 00<br>18h = 18  |





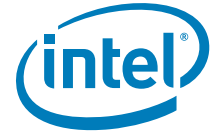
**Table 6-1. Processor Information ROM Data (Sheet 2 of 6)**

| Sec #         | Offset | Field Name   | Data Type  | Description   | Example  |
|---------------|--------|--|--|---|--|
| 25            | 19h    | VCCA Voltage Tolerance High  | 2 Hex digits   | Total tolerance (DC+AC) in mV   | 61mV = 3Dh   |
| 26            | 1Ah    | VCCA Voltage Tolerance Low   | 2 Hex digits   | Total tolerance (DC+AC) in mV   | 61mV = 3Dh   |
| 27            | 1Bh    | VCCIO Voltage  | 6 bcd digits   | Voltage in six 4-bit Hex digits in mV <sup>-2</sup>   | 1.11250V = 001125<br>1Bh = 25<br>1Ch = 11<br>1Dh = 00                              |
| 28            | 1Ch    |  |  |   |  |
| 29            | 1Dh    |  |  |   |  |
| 30            | 1Eh    | VCCIO Voltage Tolerance High   | 2 Hex digits   | Total tolerance (DC+AC) in mV   | 28 mV = 0x1C   |
| 31            | 1Fh    | VCCIO Voltage Tolerance Low  | 2 Hex digits   | Total tolerance (DC+AC) in mV   | 28 mV = 0x1C   |
| 32            | 20h    | RESERVED   | Hex  | Reserved for future use   | 0x00   |
| 33            | 21h    | Checksum   | Hex  | Add up by byte and take 2's complement  |  |
| <b>Core</b>   |        |  |  |   |  |
| 34            | 22h    | Architecture Revision  | 2 Hex Digits   | From CPUID  | Taken from CPUID[3].archrev  |
| 35            | 23h    | Processor Core Family  | 2 Hex Digits   | From CPUID  | Taken from CPUID[3].family   |
| 36            | 24h    | Processor Core Model   | 2 Hex Digits   | From CPUID  | Taken from CPUID[3].model  |
| 37            | 25h    | Processor Core Stepping  | 2 Hex Digits   | From CPUID  | Taken from CPUID[3].revision   |
| 38            | 26h    | Boost Core Frequency (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br><br>Core Count (0x26)<br>RESERVED (0x27) (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) | 4 bcd digits (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)                               | Maximum Specified operating frequency of this part in MHz (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) | 1733 MHz = 1733<br>26h = 33<br>27h = 17<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) |
| 39            | 27h    |  | 2 bcd digits (0x26)<br>2 Hex digits (0x27) (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) | Number of available cores in the processor (0x26) (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)         | 26h = 08<br>27h = 0x00<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                  |
| 40            | 28h    | Core Voltage ID  | 4 bcd digits   | Voltage in four 4-bit Hex digits (in mV)  | 1200 mV = 1200h<br>28h = 00<br>29h = 12  |
| 41            | 29h    |  |  |   |  |
| 42            | 2Ah    | Core Voltage Tolerance, High   | 2 Hex digits   | Edge finger tolerance in mV, +  | 20 mV = 0x14   |
| 43            | 2Bh    | Core Voltage Tolerance, Low  | 2 Hex digits   | Edge finger tolerance in mV, -  | 20 mV = 0x14   |
| 44            | 2Ch    | RESERVED   | Hex  | Reserved for future use   | 0x00   |
| 45            | 2Dh    | Checksum   | Hex  | Add up by byte and take 2's complement  |  |
| <b>Uncore</b> |        |  |  |   |  |
| 46            | 2Eh    | Maximum Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Link Transfer Rate   | 6 bcd digits   | Maximum Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Link Transfer rate for this part in MT/s                    | 4.8 GT/s = 004800<br>2Eh = 00<br>2Fh = 48<br>30h = 00                              |
| 47            | 2Fh    |  |  |   |  |
| 48            | 30h    |  |  |   |  |



Table 6-1. Processor Information ROM Data (Sheet 3 of 6)

| Sec #        | Offset | Field Name   | Data Type  | Description   | Example  |
|--------------|--------|--|--|---|--|
| 49           | 31h    | Minimum Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Link Transfer Rate | 6 bcd digits   | Minimum Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Link Transfer rate for this part in MT/s  | 4.8 GT/s = 004800<br>31h = 00<br>32h = 48<br>33h = 00  |
| 50           | 32h    |  |  |   |  |
| 51           | 33h    |  |  |   |  |
| 52           | 34h    | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect version Number             | 4 8-bit ASCII Hex characters   | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect version number supported by processor   | 01.0 =<br>34h = 0x30<br>35h = 0x2E<br>36h = 0x31<br>37h = 0x30   |
| 53           | 35h    |  |  |   |  |
| 54           | 36h    |  |  |   |  |
| 55           | 37h    |  |  |   |  |
| 56           | 38h    | Memory Support flags                                     | Hex  | Bit[0] FBD1 Support (LSB)<br>Bit[1] MB1 Support<br>Bit[2] MB2 Support<br>Bits[7:3] (MSBs) reserved<br>1 = supported, 0 = not supported                  | 0x01 = FB-DIMM 1 only<br>0x02 = MB1 only<br>0x03 = FB-DIMM 1 and MB1 supported<br><br>0x04 = MB2 only<br>0x06 = MB2 and MB1 support<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |
| 57           | 39h    | Maximum Memory Transfer Rate                             | 6 bcd digits   | Maximum Memory Transfer rate for this part in GT/s  | 800 MT/s = 000800 GT/s<br>39h = 00<br>3Ah = 08<br>3Bh = 00   |
| 58           | 3Ah    |  |  |   |  |
| 59           | 3Bh    |  |  |   |  |
| 60           | 3Ch    | Minimum Memory Transfer Rate                             | 6 bcd digits   | Minimum Memory Transfer rate for this part in MT/s  | 800 MT/s = 000800 GT/s<br>3Ch = 00<br>3Dh = 08<br>3Eh = 00   |
| 61           | 3Dh    |  |  |   |  |
| 62           | 3Eh    |  |  |   |  |
| 63           | 3Fh    | Uncore Voltage ID  | 4 bcd digits   | Voltage in four 4-bit Hex digits (in mV)  | 1200 mV = 1200<br>3Fh = 00<br>40h = 12   |
| 64           | 40h    |  |  |   |  |
| 65           | 41h    | Uncore Voltage Tolerance, High                           | 2 Hex digits   | Edge finger tolerance in mV, +  | 20 mV = 0x14   |
| 66           | 42h    | Uncore Voltage Tolerance, Low                            | 2 Hex digits   | Edge finger tolerance in mV, -  | 20 mV = 0x14   |
| 67           | 43h    | RESERVED   | Hex  | Reserved for future use   | 42h = 0x00<br>43h = 0x00   |
| 68           | 44h    |  |  |   |  |
| 69           | 45h    | Checksum   | Hex  | Add up by byte and take 2's complement  |  |
| <b>Cache</b> |        |  |  |   |  |
| 70           | 46h    | L3 (LLC) Cache Size                                      | 4 bcd digits   | Size of the Cache, in MB.   | 24MB = 0024<br>46h = 24<br>47h = 00  |
| 71           | 47h    |  |  |   |  |
| 72           | 48h    | Cache Voltage ID (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) | 4 bcd digits (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br><br>2 Hex digits (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) | Voltage in four 4-bit bcd digits (in mV) (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br><br>Reserved for future use (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) | 1163 mV = 1163<br>48h = 63<br>49 = 11<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br><br>48h = 0x00<br>49h = 0x00<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                    |
| 73           | 49h    |  |  |   |  |



**Table 6-1. Processor Information ROM Data (Sheet 4 of 6)**

| Sec #               | Offset | Field Name   | Data Type                        | Description  | Example   |
|---------------------|--------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 74                  | 4Ah    | Cache Voltage Tolerance, High (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)  | 2 Hex digits                     | Edge finger tolerance in mV, + (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)   | 20 mV = 0x14 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)                |
|                     |        | RESERVED (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                       |                                  | Reserved for future use (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)  | 4Ah = 0x00 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                  |
| 75                  | 4Bh    | Cache Voltage Tolerance, Low (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)   | 2 Hex digits                     | Edge finger tolerance in mV, - (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)   | 20 mV = 0x14 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)                |
|                     |        | RESERVED (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                       |                                  | Reserved for future use (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)  | 4Bh = 0x00 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                  |
| 76                  | 4Ch    | RESERVED   | Hex                              | Reserved for future use  | 4Ch = 0x00  |
| 77                  | 4Dh    |  |                                  |  | 4Dh = 0x00  |
| 78                  | 4Eh    | Checksum   | Hex                              | Add up by byte and take 2's complement   |   |
| <b>Package</b>      |        |  |                                  |  |   |
| 79                  | 4Fh    | Package Revision   | Five 8-bit ASCII Hex characters  | Package Revision Tracking Number   | Revision = 0INT3  |
| 80                  | 50h    |  |                                  |  | 4Fh = 0x30  |
| 81                  | 51h    |  |                                  |  | 50h = 0x49  |
| 82                  | 52h    |  |                                  |  | 51h = 0x4E  |
| 83                  | 53h    |  |                                  |  | 52h = 0x54<br>53h = 0x33  |
| 84                  | 54h    | Substrate Revision Software ID (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) | Hex                              | 2-bit substrate revision number: 2 Bits (MSB)<br>6 Bits reserved (LSB) (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) | 00b MSB<br>000000b Reserved (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) |
|                     |        | RESERVED (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                       |                                  | Reserved for future use for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series  | 0x00 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                        |
| 85                  | 55h    | Checksum   | Hex                              | Add up by byte and take 2's complement   |   |
| <b>Part Numbers</b> |        |  |                                  |  |   |
| 86                  | 56h    | Processor Part Number  | Seven 8-bit ASCII Hex Characters | Processor Part Number  | PPN = 80603LW   |
| 87                  | 57h    |  |                                  |  | 56h = 0x57 = "W"  |
| 88                  | 58h    |  |                                  |  | 57h = 0x4C = "L"  |
| 89                  | 59h    |  |                                  |  | 58h = 0x33 = "3"  |
| 90                  | 5Ah    |  |                                  |  | 59h = 0x30 = "0"  |
| 91                  | 5Bh    |  |                                  |  | 5Ah = 0x36 = "6"  |
| 92                  | 5Ch    |  |                                  |  | 5Bh = 0x30 = "0"<br>5Ch = 0x38 = "8"                                |



Table 6-1. Processor Information ROM Data (Sheet 5 of 6)

| Sec #                    | Offset | Field Name   | Data Type           | Description  | Example  |
|--------------------------|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| 93                       | 5Dh    | Processor Electronic Signature   | 16 Digit Hex Number | 64 - bit identification number; may have padded zeros.   |  |
| 94                       | 5Eh    |  |                     |  |  |
| 95                       | 5Fh    |  |                     |  |  |
| 96                       | 60h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 97                       | 61h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 98                       | 62h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 99                       | 63h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 100                      | 64h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 101                      | 65h    | Base Core Freq   | 4 bcd digits        | Base Core Frequency for this part  | f = 1600 Mhz<br>65h = 00<br>66h = 16   |
| 102                      | 66h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 103                      | 67h    | RESERVED (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br><br>Uncore Frequency (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) | 4 bcd digits        | Reserved for future use (Intel® Itanium® processor 9300 series)<br><br>Nominal operating uncore frequency in MHz (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) | 67h = 0x00<br>68h = 0x00 (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)<br><br>2.4 GHz =<br>67h=0x00<br>68h=0x24<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |
| 104                      | 68h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 105                      | 69h    | RESERVED   | Hex                 | Reserved for future use  | 69h = 0x00   |
| 106                      | 6Ah    | Checksum   | Hex                 | Add up by byte and take 2's complement   |  |
| <b>Thermal Reference</b> |        |  |                     |  |  |
| 107                      | 6Bh    | THERMALERT_N hot assertion   | 2 Hex digits        | Recommended THERMALERT_N assertion threshold value   | 10C below PROCHOT_N = 0x0A   |
| 108                      | 6Ch    | THERMALERT_N hot deassertion hysteresis  | 2 Hex digits        | Recommended THERMALERT_N deassertion threshold value   | 2C deassert = 0x02<br>This indicates a THERMALERT_N deassert of 10C + 2C = 12C below PROCHOT_N   |
| 109                      | 6Dh    | Maximum TDP  | 2 Hex digits        | Thermal Design Power Max   | 185 W = 0xB9   |
| 110                      | 6Eh    | TCONTROL   | 2 Hex digits        | Default processor thermal monitoring setpoint in C   | 5C below PROCHOT_N = 0x5   |
| 111                      | 6Fh    | RESERVED   | Hex                 | Reserved for future use  | 6Fh = 0x00<br>70h = 0x00   |
| 112                      | 70h    |  |                     |  |  |
| 113                      | 71h    | Checksum   | Hex                 | Add up by byte and take 2's complement   |  |



**Table 6-1. Processor Information ROM Data (Sheet 6 of 6)**

| Sec #           | Offset | Field Name  | Data Type          | Description  | Example  |
|-----------------|--------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| <b>Features</b> |        |   |                    |  |  |
| 114             | 72h    | Processor Core Feature Flags                        | 8 digit Hex number | From CPUID   | Flag = 0x4387FBFF<br>72h = 0xFF<br>73h = 0xFB<br>74h = 0x87<br>75h = 0x43<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series)     |
| 115             | 73h    |   |                    |  |  |
| 116             | 74h    |   |                    |  |  |
| 117             | 75h    |   |                    |  |  |
|                 |        | RESERVED<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) |                    | Reserved for future use (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)  | 72h = 0x00<br>73h = 0x00<br>74h = 0x00<br>75h = 0x00<br>(Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series)                          |
| 118             | 76h    | RESERVED  | Hex                | Reserved for future use  | 76h = 0x00<br>77h = 0x00   |
| 119             | 77h    |   |                    |  |  |
| 120             | 78h    | Package Feature Flags                               | Hex                | Bit[7:4] reserved<br>Bit[3] = THERMALERT_N threshold values present<br>Bit[2] = SCRATCH EEPROM present<br>Bit[1] = Core VID present<br>Bit[0] reserved<br>where a 1 indicates valid data | Flag = 0x000E<br>78h = 0x0E<br>79h = 0x00  |
| 121             | 79h    |   |                    |  |  |
| 122             | 7Ah    | RESERVED  | Hex                | Reserved for future use  | 7Ah = 0x00   |
| 123             | 7Bh    | Number of Devices in TAP Chain                      | Hex                | Bits [7:4] Number Devices in processor TAP chain<br>Bits [3:0] Reserved  | 5 devices for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series = 0x50<br>9 devices for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series = 0x90 |
| 124             | 7Ch    | Checksum  | Hex                | Add up by byte and take 2's complement   |  |
| <b>Other</b>    |        |   |                    |  |  |
| 125             | 7Dh    | RESERVED  | Hex                | Reserved for future use  | 7Dh = 0x00<br>7Eh = 0x00<br>7Fh = 0x00   |
| 126             | 7Eh    |   |                    |  |  |
| 127             | 7Fh    |   |                    |  |  |

### 6.2.2 Scratch EEPROM

Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series support a Scratch EEPROM section, which may be used for other data at the system vendor’s discretion. The data in this EEPROM, once programmed, can be write-protected by asserting the active-high SM\_WP signal. This signal has a weak pull-down (10 kΩ) to allow the EEPROM to be programmed in systems with no implementation of this signal. The Scratch EEPROM resides in the upper half of the memory component (addresses 80 - FFh). The lower half comprises the Processor Information ROM (addresses 00 - 7Fh), which is permanently write-protected.



### 6.2.3 PIROM and Scratch EEPROM Supported SMBus Transactions

The PIROM responds to two SMBus packet types: Read Byte and Write Byte. However, since the PIROM is write-protected, it will acknowledge a Write Byte command but ignores the data. The Scratch EEPROM responds to Read Byte and Write Byte commands. [Table 6-2](#) illustrates the Read Byte command. [Table 6-3](#) illustrates the Write Byte command.

In the tables, 'S' represents the SMBus start bit, 'P' represents a stop bit, 'A' represents an acknowledge (ACK), and '///' represents a negative acknowledge (NACK). The shaded bits are transmitted by the PIROM or Scratch EEPROM, and the bits that aren't shaded are transmitted by the SMBus host controller. In the tables, the data addresses indicate 8 bits.

The SMBus host controller should transmit 8 bits with the most significant bit indicating which section of the EEPROM is to be addressed: the PIROM (MSB = 0) or the Scratch EEPROM (MSB = 1).

**Table 6-2. Read Byte SMBus Packet**

| S | Slave Address | Write | A | Command Code | A | S | Slave Address | Read | A | Data   | /// | P |
|---|---------------|-------|---|--------------|---|---|---------------|------|---|--------|-----|---|
| 1 | 7-bits        | 1     | 1 | 8-bits       | 1 | 1 | 7-bits        | 1    | 1 | 8-bits | 1   | 1 |

**Table 6-3. Write Byte SMBus Packet**

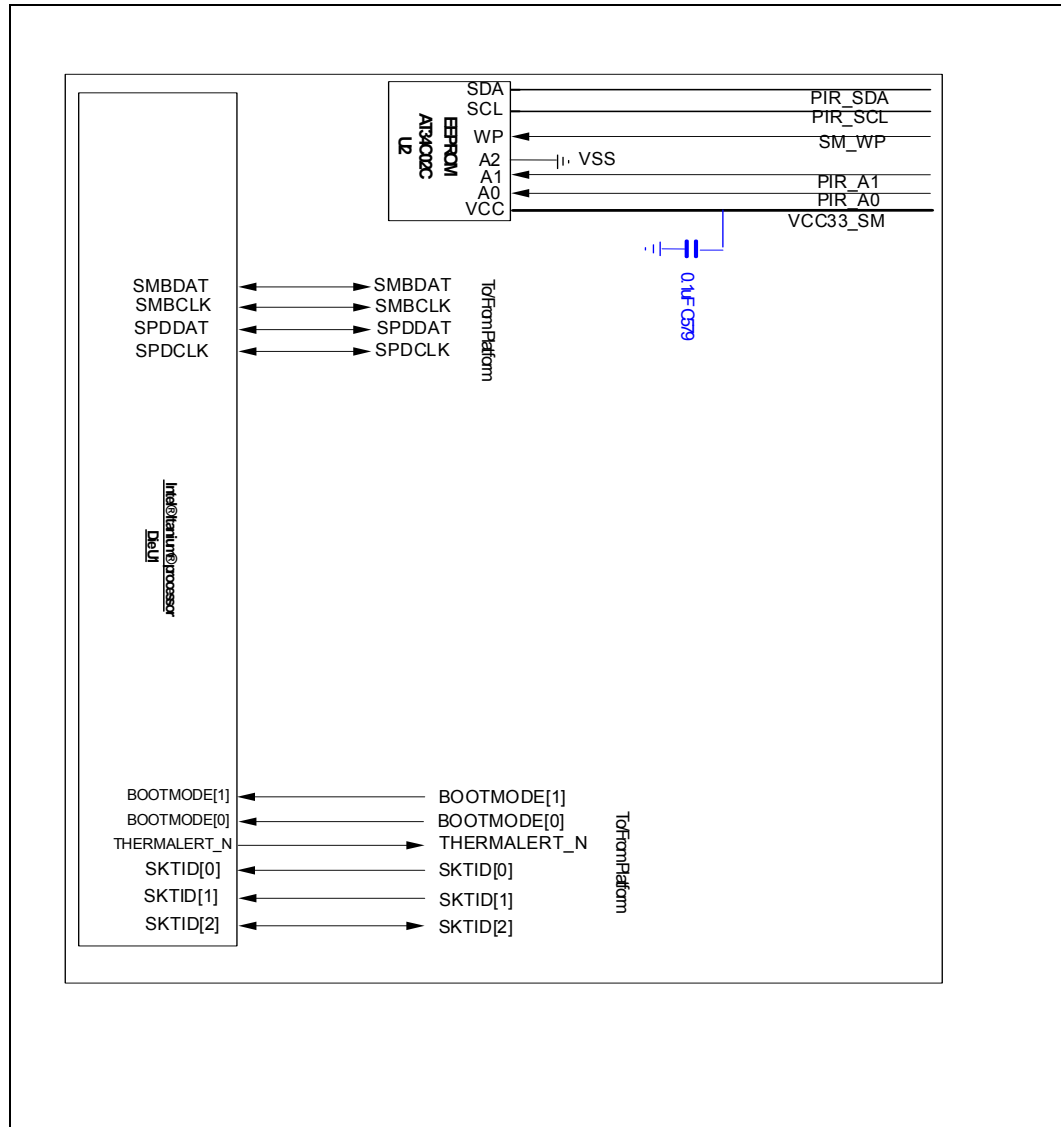
| S | Slave Address | Write | A | Command Code | A | Data   | A | P |
|---|---------------|-------|---|--------------|---|--------|---|---|
| 1 | 7-bits        | 1     | 1 | 8-bits       | 1 | 8-bits | 1 | 1 |

## 6.3 Memory Component Addressing

The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series PIR\_A[1:0] pins are used as the memory address selection signals. The processor does not specify the value on these pins. It is left to the system architect to set the SMBus memory map. If the processor is the only device on the bus, these pins may be tied to VSS. PIR\_A[2] is tied to VSS internal to the processor. [Figure 6-1](#) shows the address connections within the processor package.



Figure 6-1. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package





## 6.4 PIROM Field Definitions

PIROM data is divided into sections containing similar data. Each section contains specific fields defined in the following sections.

### 6.4.1 General

To maintain backward compatibility, the General section defines the starting address for each subsequent section of the PIROM. Software should check for the offset before reading data from a particular section of the ROM.

The General section begins with offset 00h which contains Data Format Revision information, followed by the EEPROM size, both formatted in Hex bytes. The data format revision is used whenever fields within the PIROM are updated with new values. Normally the revision would begin at a value of 1. If a field, or bit assignment within a field, is changed such that software needs to discern between the old and new definition, then the data format revision field should be incremented.

### 6.4.2 Processor Data

This section contains following pieces of data:

- Sample or Production field to identify a pre-production sample or a production unit.
- Required voltage regulator field
- VCCA and VCCIO voltage specs.

The sample or production field is a two-bit, LSB-aligned value. 0x00 indicates unlocked PIROM section. This is the case in most samples. 0x01 indicates a locked PIROM section. Some samples and all production parts will be locked.

The required voltage regulator field for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series is 0x00. The required voltage regulator field for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series is 0x01.

### 6.4.3 Processor Core Data

This section contains silicon-related data relevant to the processor cores.

#### 6.4.3.1 CPUID

Offset 22h-25h contains a copy of the results in EAX[31:0] from Function 1 of the CPUID instruction.

#### 6.4.3.2 Boost Core Frequency

Offset 26h-27h provides the boost core frequency for the processor. The frequency should equate to the markings on the processor even if the parts are not limited or locked to the intended speed. Format of this field is in MHz, rounded to a whole number, and encoded as four 4 bit-bcd digits. Offset 26h contains the core count for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series, while offset 27h is RESERVED for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.

**Example:** For the Intel® Itanium® processor 9300 series, the 1733 GHz processor will have a value of 1733. For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series eight core SKU, 0x26 will have a value of 8.





### 6.4.3.3 Core Voltage

Offset 28h-29h is the nominal core voltage for this part, rounded to the next thousandth, is in mV and is reflected in bcd.

**Example:** 1500 mV is represented as 1500.

### 6.4.3.4 Core Voltage Tolerance

Offsets 2Ah and 2Bh contain the core voltage tolerances, high and low respectively. These use a decimal to Hexadecimal conversion.

**Example:** 19 mV tolerance would be saved as 13h.

## 6.4.4 Processor Uncore Data

This section contains silicon-related data relevant to the processor Uncore.

### 6.4.4.1 Maximum Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Link Transfer Rate

Offset 2Eh-30h provides maximum operating link transfer rate for the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect. A link rate of 4.8 GT/s is expressed as 6 bcd digits in MT/s.

**Example:** 4.8 GT/s = 004800.

### 6.4.4.2 Minimum Operating Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Link Transfer Rate

Offset 31h-33h provides minimum “operating” link transfer rate for the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect. Systems may need to read this offset to decide if all installed processors support the same link transfer rate. This does not relate to the “link power up” transfer rate of 1/4th Ref Clk. This value is represented by 6 bcd digits.

### 6.4.4.3 Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Version Number

Offset 34h-37h provides the Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Version Number as four 8-bit ASCII characters.

**Example:** The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor supports Intel® QuickPath Interconnect Version Number 1.0. Therefore, offset 34h-37h has an ASCII value “01.0”, in reverse order.

34h: 30h, 35h: 2E, 36h: 31h, 37h: 30h.

### 6.4.4.4 Memory Type Support

Offset 38h signifies the type of memory support for this processor and platform.

A 01h signifies FBD1 support only (for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series), 02h is Intel® 7500 Scalable Memory Buffer support only, and 04h represents support for Intel® 7510/7520 Scalable Memory Buffers (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) only. A 06h represents support for both Intel® 7500 Scalable Memory Buffer and Intel® 7510/7520 Scalable Memory Buffers.



#### 6.4.4.5 Maximum Memory Transfer Rate

Offset 39h-3Bh provides maximum memory transfer rate on the Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect (Intel® SMI). Systems may need to read this offset to decide if processors and Intel® 75xx Scalable Memory Buffers support the same Intel® SMI transfer rate. Six 4-bit BCD digits are used to provide the maximum transfer rate in MT/s.

**Example:** A speed of 4.8 GT/s is shown as 004800h.

#### 6.4.4.6 Minimum Memory Transfer Rate

Offset 3Ch-3Eh provides minimum “operating” memory transfer rate on the Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect. Six 4-bit BCD digits are used to provide the minimum transfer rate in MT/s.

#### 6.4.4.7 Uncore Voltage

Offset 3Fh-40h is the nominal processor Uncore voltage for this part, rounded to the next thousandth in mV and reflected in BCD.

**Example:** 1200 mV is stored as 3Fh: 00h, 40h: 12h.

#### 6.4.4.8 Uncore Voltage Tolerance

Offset 41h and 42h contain the Uncore voltage tolerances, high and low respectively. These use a decimal to Hexadecimal conversion. Example: 20 mV tolerance would be saved as 14h.

### 6.4.5 Cache Data

This section contains cache related data.

#### 6.4.5.1 L3 Cache Size

Offset 46h-47h is the L3 cache size field. The field reflects the size of the level three cache in MBytes in bcd format.

**Example:** The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series has a 24 MB L3 cache. Thus, offsets 46h & 47h will contain 24 & 00 respectively.

#### 6.4.5.2 Cache Voltage

Offset 48h-49h is the nominal processor cache voltage for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor, rounded to the next thousandth, in mV and is reflected in bcd.

These fields are RESERVED for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.

#### 6.4.5.3 Cache Voltage Tolerance

Offset 4Ah and 4Bh contain the cache voltage tolerances, high and low respectively. These use a decimal to Hexadecimal conversion.

**Example:** 20 mV tolerance would be saved as 14h.

These fields are RESERVED for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.



## 6.4.6 Package Data

### 6.4.6.1 Package Revision

This section describes the package revision location at offset 4Fh-53h used to capture package technology. This field tracks the highest level revision. It is provided in ASCII Hex format of five characters.

This field is at offset 4Fh through 53h for the substrate layout design.

### 6.4.6.2 Substrate Revision Software ID

This field is at offset 54h for the substrate layout design for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series.

The field at offset 54h is reserved for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.

## 6.4.7 Part Number Data

This section between 56h and 6Ah provides part tracing ability. It also includes the processor's base frequency at 65h-66h.

### 6.4.7.1 Processor Part Number

Offset 56h-5Ch contains seven ASCII characters reflecting the Intel part number for the processor. This information is typically marked on the outside of the processor. If the part number is less than 7 characters, a leading space is inserted into the value.

**Example:** A processor with a part number of 80546KF will have data as 46h, 4bh, 36h, 34h, 35h, 30h, 38h starting at offset 56h.

### 6.4.7.2 Processor Electronic Signature

Offset 5Dh-64h contains a unique 64-bit identification number.

### 6.4.7.3 Base Frequency (Core)

Offset 65h-66h contain a bcd representation of core base frequency.

**Example:** A processor with a core base frequency of 1600 MHz will have data as 00, 16 starting at offset 65h.

### 6.4.7.4 Base Frequency (Uncore)

Offset 67h-68h contain the uncore frequency for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.

**Example:** a processor with an uncore frequency of 2.4 GHz will have data as 00, 24 starting at offset 67h.

## 6.4.8 Thermal Reference Data

### 6.4.8.1 Recommended Thermalert Hot Assertion Byte

Offset 6Bh contains the thermalert threshold expressed as the number of degrees C below the PROCHOT\_N (thermal throttling) temperature in Hex format.



### 6.4.8.2 Recommended Thermalert Hot De-assertion Hysteresis

The de-assertion threshold is expressed as the number of degrees C below the thermalert hot threshold value in Hex format.

**Example:** reading offset 6Bh=00001010 and 6Ch=0000010, then programming the CSRs with these values means THERMALERT\_N will be asserted when junction temperature rises to 10C below the PROCHOT\_N (thermal throttle) threshold and will remain asserted until the junction temperature drops to 12°C below the PROCHOT\_N threshold.

### 6.4.8.3 Thermal Design Power

Offset 6Dh is programmed with 2 Hex digits representing the max TDP of the part.

**Example:** 6Dh = 0xB9 indicates a 185 W part.

### 6.4.8.4 TControl

Offset 6Eh contains the recommended TControl spec in degrees C below PROCHOT\_N temperature in Hex format.

## 6.4.9 Feature Data

This section provides information on key features that the platform may need to understand without powering on the processor.

### 6.4.9.1 Processor Core Feature Flags

For the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series, offset 72h-75h contains a copy of results in EDX[31:0] from Function 1 of the CPUID instruction. These details provide instruction and feature support by product family. These fields are RESERVED for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processor.

### 6.4.9.2 Package Feature Flags

Offset 78h-79h provides additional feature information from the processor. This field is defined as follows:

Table 6-4. Offset 78h/79h Definitions

| Bit  | Definition  |
|------|---|
| 4-32 | Reserved  |
| 3    | Thermal calibration offset byte present   |
| 2    | Scratch (OEM) EEPROM present (set if there is a scratch ROM at offset 80 - FFh) |
| 1    | Core VID present (set if there is a VID provided by the processor)              |
| 0    | Reserved  |

### 6.4.9.3 Number of Devices in TAP Chain

At offset 7Bh, a 4-bit Hex digit is used to tell how many devices are in the TAP Chain. The four bits are the most significant bits at this offset.

Since Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series processors have one TAP per core plus a sysint TAP, this field would be set to 50h for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series processor and 90 for the Intel®



Itanium® Processor 9500 Series. Note that even reduced core count Itanium products (for example, 2-core Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) will still have all devices on the TAP chain.

### 6.4.10 Other Data

Addresses 7Dh-7Fh are listed as reserved.

### 6.4.11 Checksums

The Processor Information section of the ROM includes multiple checksums. Table 6-5 includes the checksum values for each section defined in the 128 byte PIROM section, except the Other Data section.

**Table 6-5. 128 Byte PIROM Checksum Values**

| Section                | Checksum Address |
|------------------------|------------------|
| General                | 0Eh              |
| Processor Data         | 21h              |
| Processor Core Data    | 2Dh              |
| Processor Uncore Data  | 45h              |
| Cache Data             | 4Eh              |
| Package Data           | 55h              |
| Part Number Data       | 6Ah              |
| Thermal Reference Data | 71h              |
| Feature Data           | 7Ch              |
| Other Data             | None Defined     |

Checksums are automatically calculated and programmed. The first step in calculating the checksum is to add each byte from the field to the next subsequent byte. The second step is to take the 2's complement of the first step. This value is the checksum.

**Example:** For a byte string of AA445Ch, the resulting checksum will be B6h.

$$AA = 10101010 \quad 44 = 01000100 \quad 5C = 01011100$$

First step: add the bytes.

$$AA + 44 + 5C = 01001010$$

Second step: take 2's complement.

$$10110101 + 1 = 10110110$$

Checksum is 0xB6.

## S





# 7 Signal Definitions

This Chapter provides an alphabetical listing of all Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series signals. The tables list the signal directions (Input, Output, I/O) and signal descriptions.

For a complete pinout listing including processor specific pins, please refer to Chapter 3, “Pin Listing”.

**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 1 of 8)**

| Name                          | Type        | Description   |  |        |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--------|---|-----|------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------|
| BOOTMODE[1:0]                 | I           | The BOOTMODE[1:0] inputs specify which way the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series will boot. For details on the modes, refer to the <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series External Design Specification</i> or the <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series External Design Specification</i> . To pull any of these inputs high, they should be strapped to VCCIO through a pull-up resistor, and to pull these low, they should be strapped to GND. These pins are sampled during all resets except warm-logic reset.   |  |        |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |
| CPU_PRES[A B]_N               | I/O         | CPU Present pads. These pins at the top of the package are part of a daisy chain that indicates to the platform that the processor and Ararat are properly installed into the socket.   |  |        |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |
| CPU_PRES[1:4]_N               | I/O         | CPU Present Pads. These pads at the bottom of the package are part of a daisy chain that indicates to the platform that the processor and Ararat are properly installed into the socket. Motherboard routing guidelines for these pins are documented in the <i>Intel® Itanium® 9300 Series Processor and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide</i> .   |  |        |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |
| CSI[5:0]R[P/N]CLK             | I           | <p>The receive clock signals are inputs to the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series and are required to be the same frequency at both ends but may differ by a fixed phase. An Intel® QuickPath Interconnect local receiver port receives a forwarded clock from the transmitter side of the remote port and vice-versa, to maintain timing reference at either end of the link.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect</th> <th>5:0</th> <th>R</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>CLK0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Port Number</td> <td>Receiver</td> <td>Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative</td> <td>Clock0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: CS14RPCLK represents port 5 clock receive signal and positive bit of the differential pair.</p> | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect                | 5:0    | R | P/N | CLK0 | Interface Name | Port Number | Receiver    | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Clock0 |
| Intel® QuickPath Interconnect | 5:0         | R   | P/N  | CLK0   |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |
| Interface Name                | Port Number | Receiver  | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Clock0 |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |
| CSI[5:0]T[P/N]CLK             | O           | <p>These transmit clock signals are driven by the processor and are required to be the same frequency at both ends but may differ by a fixed phase. An Intel® QuickPath Interconnect local port transmit side sends a forwarded clock to the receive side of the remote port and vice-versa, to maintain timing reference at either end of the link.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect</th> <th>5:0</th> <th>T</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>CLK0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Port Number</td> <td>Transmitter</td> <td>Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative</td> <td>Clock0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: CS14TPCLK represents port 5 clock transmit signal and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>  | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect                | 5:0    | T | P/N | CLK0 | Interface Name | Port Number | Transmitter | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Clock0 |
| Intel® QuickPath Interconnect | 5:0         | T   | P/N  | CLK0   |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |
| Interface Name                | Port Number | Transmitter   | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Clock0 |   |     |      |                |             |             |  |        |



**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 2 of 8)**

| Name   | Type          | Description   |  |             |         |  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
|--|---------------|---|--|-------------|---------|--|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------|-------|---------|--|
| CSI[3:0]R[P/N]Dat[19:0],<br>CSI[5:4]R[P/N]Dat[9:0] | I             | <p>These input data signals provide means of communication between two ports via one uni-directional transfer link (In). The RX links, are terminally ground referenced. The ports [3:0] with [19:0] bit lanes can be configured as a full width link with all 20 active lanes, a half width link with 10 active lanes or as a quarter width link with five active lanes.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect</th> <th>5:0</th> <th>R</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>DAT[19:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Port Number</td> <td>Receiver</td> <td>Differential Pair<br/>Polarity<br/>Positive/<br/>Negative</td> <td>Lane Number</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: CSI4RPDAT[0] represents port 5 Data, lane 0, receive signal and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>         | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect                          | 5:0         | R       | P/N  | DAT[19:0] | Interface Name | Port Number | Receiver       | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative | Lane Number |       |       |         |  |
| Intel® QuickPath Interconnect                      | 5:0           | R   | P/N  | DAT[19:0]   |         |  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
| Interface Name                                     | Port Number   | Receiver  | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative | Lane Number |         |  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
| CSI[3:0]T[P/N]Dat[19:0],<br>CSI[5:4]T[P/N]Dat[9:0] | O             | <p>These output data signals provide means of communication between two ports via one uni-directional transfer link (Out).The links, Tx, are terminally ground referenced. The ports [3:0] with [19:0] bit lanes can be configured as a full width link with 20 active lanes, a half width link with 10 active lanes or as a quarter width link with five active lanes.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect</th> <th>5:0</th> <th>T</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>DAT[19:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Port Number</td> <td>Transmitter</td> <td>Differential Pair<br/>Polarity<br/>Positive/<br/>Negative</td> <td>Lane Number</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: CSI4TPDAT[0] represents port 5 Data, lane 0, transmit signal and positive bit of the differential pair.</p> | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect                          | 5:0         | T       | P/N  | DAT[19:0] | Interface Name | Port Number | Transmitter    | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative | Lane Number |       |       |         |  |
| Intel® QuickPath Interconnect                      | 5:0           | T   | P/N  | DAT[19:0]   |         |  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
| Interface Name                                     | Port Number   | Transmitter   | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative | Lane Number |         |  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
| ERROR[0]_N   | O             | <p>Side band signaling for system management.<br/>Refer to the <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide</i> for pin considerations.</p>   |  |             |         |  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
| ERROR[1]_N   | O             | <p>Side band signaling for system management. Assertion on this pin indicates that an error reset response is required from the platform.<br/>Refer to the <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide</i> for pin considerations.</p>   |  |             |         |  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
| FBD0NBICLK[A/B][P/N]0                              | I             | <p>These differential pair clock signals generated from the branch zero, channel A and B of FB-DIMMs are input to the processor.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>0</th> <th>NB</th> <th>I</th> <th>CLK</th> <th>A/B</th> <th>P/N</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>North Bound</td> <td>Input</td> <td>Clock</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair<br/>Polarity<br/>Positive/<br/>Negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBD0NBICLKAP0 represents FB-DIMM branch 0, northbound clock input signal of channel A and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>  | FB-DIMM  | 0           | NB      | I  | CLK       | A/B            | P/N         | Interface Name | Branch Number  | North Bound | Input | Clock | Channel | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |
| FB-DIMM  | 0             | NB  | I  | CLK         | A/B     | P/N  |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |
| Interface Name                                     | Branch Number | North Bound   | Input  | Clock       | Channel | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |           |                |             |                |  |             |       |       |         |  |





**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 3 of 8)**

| Name                    | Type          | Description   |         |         |  |  |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|---------|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|
| FBD1NBICLK[C/D][P/N]0   | I             | <p>These differential pair clock signals generated from the branch one, channel C and D of FB-DIMMs are input to the processor.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>1</th> <th>NB</th> <th>I</th> <th>CLK</th> <th>C/D</th> <th>P/N</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>North Bound</td> <td>Input</td> <td>Clock</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair<br/>Polarity<br/>Positive/<br/>Negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBD1NBICLKDP0 represent FB-DIMM branch 1, northbound clock input signal of channel D and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>               | FB-DIMM | 1       | NB   | I  | CLK | C/D | P/N    | Interface Name | Branch Number | North Bound | Input  | Clock   | Channel  | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |
| FB-DIMM                 | 1             | NB  | I       | CLK     | C/D  | P/N  |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| Interface Name          | Branch Number | North Bound   | Input   | Clock   | Channel  | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| FBD0SBOCLK[A/B][P/N]0   | O             | <p>These differential pair output clock signals generated from the processor are inputs to the branch zero, channel A and B of FB-DIMMs.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>0</th> <th>SB</th> <th>O</th> <th>CLK</th> <th>A/B</th> <th>P/N</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>South Bound</td> <td>Output</td> <td>Clock</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair<br/>Polarity<br/>Positive/<br/>Negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBD0SBICLKAP0 represent FB-DIMM branch 0, southbound clock output signal of channel A and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>    | FB-DIMM | 0       | SB   | O  | CLK | A/B | P/N    | Interface Name | Branch Number | South Bound | Output | Clock   | Channel  | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |
| FB-DIMM                 | 0             | SB  | O       | CLK     | A/B  | P/N  |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| Interface Name          | Branch Number | South Bound   | Output  | Clock   | Channel  | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| FBD1SBOCLK[C/D][P/N]0   | O             | <p>These differential pair output clock signals generated from the processor are inputs to the branch one, channel C and D of FB-DIMMs.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>1</th> <th>SB</th> <th>O</th> <th>CLK</th> <th>C/D</th> <th>P/N</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>South Bound</td> <td>Output</td> <td>Clock</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair<br/>Polarity<br/>Positive/<br/>Negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBD1SBICLKDP0 represents FB-DIMM branch 1, southbound clock output signal of channel D and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>    | FB-DIMM | 1       | SB   | O  | CLK | C/D | P/N    | Interface Name | Branch Number | South Bound | Output | Clock   | Channel  | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |
| FB-DIMM                 | 1             | SB  | O       | CLK     | C/D  | P/N  |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| Interface Name          | Branch Number | South Bound   | Output  | Clock   | Channel  | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| FBD[0/1]REFSYSCLK[P/N]  | I             | <p>These signals are no longer used by the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series.</p>   |         |         |  |  |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| FBDONBI[A/B][P/N][12:0] | I             | <p>These differential pair data signals generated from the branch zero, channel A and B of FB-DIMMs are input to the processor.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>0</th> <th>NB</th> <th>I</th> <th>A/B</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>[12:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>North Bound</td> <td>Input</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair<br/>Polarity<br/>Positive/<br/>Negative</td> <td>Lane Number</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBDONBIAP[0] represent FB-DIMM branch 0, northbound data input lane 0 signal of channel A and positive bit of the differential pair.</p> | FB-DIMM | 0       | NB   | I  | A/B | P/N | [12:0] | Interface Name | Branch Number | North Bound | Input  | Channel | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative | Lane Number  |
| FB-DIMM                 | 0             | NB  | I       | A/B     | P/N  | [12:0]   |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| Interface Name          | Branch Number | North Bound   | Input   | Channel | Differential Pair<br>Polarity<br>Positive/<br>Negative | Lane Number  |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |
| FBDONBI[A/B][P/N][13]   | I             | <p>These signals are spare lanes, and are intended for Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability (RAS) coverage on the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series. These signals are not used by Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series.</p>  |         |         |  |  |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |  |



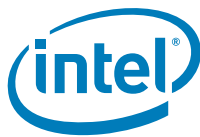
**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 4 of 8)**

| Name                    | Type          | Description  |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|---------|---------|--|-------------|-----|-----|--------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|--|-------------|
| FBD1NBI[C/D][P/N][12:0] | I             | <p>These differential pair data signals generated from the branch one, channel C and D of FB-DIMMs are input to the processor.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>1</th> <th>NB</th> <th>I</th> <th>C/D</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>[12:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>North Bound</td> <td>Input</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative</td> <td>Lane Number</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBD1NBICP[0] represents FB-DIMM branch 1, northbound data input lane 0 signal of channel C and positive bit of the differential pair.</p> | FB-DIMM | 1       | NB   | I           | C/D | P/N | [12:0] | Interface Name | Branch Number | North Bound | Input  | Channel | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Lane Number |
| FB-DIMM                 | 1             | NB   | I       | C/D     | P/N  | [12:0]      |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| Interface Name          | Branch Number | North Bound  | Input   | Channel | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Lane Number |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FBD1NBI[C/D][P/N][13]   | I             | <p>These signals are spare lanes, and are intended for Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability (RAS) coverage on the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series. These signals are not used by Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series.</p>   |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FBD0SBO[A/B][P/N][9:0]  | O             | <p>These differential pair output data signals generated from the processor to the branch zero, channel A and B of FB-DIMMs.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>0</th> <th>SB</th> <th>O</th> <th>A/B</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>[9:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>South Bound</td> <td>Output</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative</td> <td>Lane Number</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBD0SBOAP[0] represents FB-DIMM branch 1, southbound data output lane 0 signal of channel A and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>  | FB-DIMM | 0       | SB   | O           | A/B | P/N | [9:0]  | Interface Name | Branch Number | South Bound | Output | Channel | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Lane Number |
| FB-DIMM                 | 0             | SB   | O       | A/B     | P/N  | [9:0]       |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| Interface Name          | Branch Number | South Bound  | Output  | Channel | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Lane Number |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FBD0SBO[A/B][P/N][10]   | O             | <p>These signals are spare lanes, and are intended for Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability (RAS) coverage on the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series. These signals are not used by Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series.</p>   |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FBD1SBO[C/D][P/N][9:0]  | O             | <p>These differential pair output data signals generated from the processor to the branch one, channel C and D of FB-DIMMs.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FB-DIMM</th> <th>1</th> <th>NB</th> <th>O</th> <th>C/D</th> <th>P/N</th> <th>[9:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Interface Name</td> <td>Branch Number</td> <td>North Bound</td> <td>Output</td> <td>Channel</td> <td>Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative</td> <td>Lane Number</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: FBD1SBOCP[0] represents FB-DIMM branch 1, southbound data output lane 0 signal of channel C and positive bit of the differential pair.</p>   | FB-DIMM | 1       | NB   | O           | C/D | P/N | [9:0]  | Interface Name | Branch Number | North Bound | Output | Channel | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Lane Number |
| FB-DIMM                 | 1             | NB   | O       | C/D     | P/N  | [9:0]       |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| Interface Name          | Branch Number | North Bound  | Output  | Channel | Differential Pair Polarity Positive/Negative | Lane Number |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FBD1SBO[C/D][P/N][10]   | O             | <p>These signals are spare lanes, and are intended for Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability (RAS) coverage on the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series. These signals are not used by Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series.</p>   |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FLASHROM_CFG[2:0]       | I             | <p>These are input signals to the processor that would initialize and map the Flash ROM upon reset. After reset is deasserted this input would be ignored by the processor logic. These pins are sampled during all resets except warm-logic reset.</p>  |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FLASHROM_CLK            | O             | <p>The Flash ROM clock.</p>  |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FLASHROM_CS[3:0]_N      | O             | <p>Flash ROM chip selects. Up to four separate flash ROM parts may be used.</p>  |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FLASHROM_DATI           | I             | <p>Serial Data Input (from ROM(s) to processor).</p>   |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FLASHROM_DATO           | O             | <p>Serial Data Output (from processor to ROM(s))</p>   |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |
| FLASHROM_WP_N           | O             | <p>Flash ROM write-protect.</p>  |         |         |  |             |     |     |        |                |               |             |        |         |  |             |



**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 5 of 8)**

| Name           | Type | Description   |
|----------------|------|---|
| FORCEPR_N      | I    | When logic 0, forces processor power reduction.<br>Refer to the <i>Intel® Itanium® 9300 Series Processor and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide</i> for a detailed signal description.   |
| LRGSCSYS       | I    | The header mode is selected by the LRGSCSYS strapping pin value sampled only during COLD reset. LRGSCSYS, when tied to VCCIO using a 50 ohm resistor, puts the processor in extended header mode, and LRGSCSYS, when tied to GND, puts the processor in standard header mode.   |
| MEM_THROTTLE_L | I    | When this pin is asserted on the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series, the internal memory controllers throttle the memory command issue rate to a configurable fraction of the nominal command rate settings. This pin is not used on the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series.  |
| PIR_SCL        | I    | (Processor Information ROM Serial Clock): The PIR_SCL input clock is used to clock data into and out of the on package PIROM device. This signal applies to the EEPROM, which is composed of the PIROM and the OEM Scratch PAD.   |
| PIR_SDA        | I/O  | (Processor Information ROM Serial Data): The PIR_SDA pin is a bidirectional signal for serial data transfer. This signal applies to the EEPROM, which is composed of the PIROM and the OEM Scratch PAD.   |
| PIR_A0, PIR_A1 | I    | (Processor Information ROM Address[0:1]): The PIR_A[0:1] pins are used as the PIROM memory address selection signals. This bus applies to the EEPROM, which is composed of the PIROM and the OEM Scratch PAD.   |
| SM_WP          | I    | WP (Write Protect) can be used to write protect the Scratch EEPROM. The Scratch EEPROM is write-protected when this input is pulled high to VCC33_SM.   |
| PRBMODE_REQ_N  | I    | Input from Extended Debug Port (XDP) to make a probe mode request.  |
| PRBMODE_RDY_N  | O    | Output to XDP to acknowledge probe mode request.  |
| PROCHOT_N      | O    | The assertion of PROCHOT_N (processor hot) indicates that the processor die temperature has reached its thermal limit.  |
| PROCTYPE       | O    | PROCTYPE output informs the platform the processor type. PROCTYPE is tied to VSS internally to indicate the Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series and VCC33_SM internally to indicate the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series. This pin does not require a platform pull-up or pull-down.   |
| PWRGOOD        | I    | The processor requires this signal to be a clean indication that all the processor clocks and power supplies are stable and within their specifications. "Clean" implies that the signal will remain low (capable of sinking leakage current), without glitches, from the time that the power supplies are turned on until they come within specification. The signal must then transition monotonically to a high state. PWRGOOD can be driven inactive at any time, but clocks and power must again be stable before a subsequent rising edge of PWRGOOD.<br>The PWRGOOD signal must be supplied to the processor. This signal is used to protect internal circuits against voltage sequencing issues. It should be driven high throughout boundary scan operation. |
| RESET_N        | I    | Asserting the RESET_N signal resets the processor to a known state and invalidates its internal caches without writing back any of their contents. BOOTMODE[0:1] signals are sampled during all RESET_N assertions for selecting appropriate BOOTMODE.  |
| RSVD           |      | These pins are reserved and must be left unconnected.   |
| SKTID[2:0]     | I    | Socket ID strapping pins. To pull any of these inputs high, they should be strapped to VCCIO, and to pull them low, they should be strapped to VSS. SKTID[2:0] partially determine the node address.  |
| SMBCLK         | I    | The SMBus Clock (SMBCLK) signal is an input clock to the system management logic which is required for operation of the system management features of the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series processors. This clock is driven by the SMBus controller and is asynchronous to other clocks in the processor. This is an open drain signal. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series are Slave only.  |
| SMBDAT         | I/O  | The SMBus Data (SMBDAT) signal is the data signal for the SMBus. This signal provides the single-bit mechanism for transferring data between SMBus devices. This is an open drain signal. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series are Slave only.   |



**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 6 of 8)**

| Name                                | Type | Description   |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|
| SPDCLK                              | I/O  | This is a bi-directional clock signal between the processor, DRAM SPD registers and external components on the board. This is an open drain signal. The Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series Processors are Master only; refer to the <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series External Design Specification</i> or <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series External Design Specification</i> for limitations.  |
| SPDDAT                              | I/O  | This is a bi-directional data signal between the processor, DRAM SPD registers and external components on the board. This is an open drain signal. Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and 9500 Series Processors are Master only; refer to the <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series External Design Specification</i> or <i>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series External Design Specification</i> for limitations.   |
| SVID_CLK                            | O    | This a source-synchronous clock used by the processor to transmit voltage ID data to the Ararat II voltage regulator. This is an open drain signal. See <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> for termination requirements for the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series.  |
| SVID_DATIO                          | I/O  | This is a bi-directional data signal between the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series and the Ararat II voltage regulator. This is an open drain signal. See <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> for termination requirements for the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series.  |
| SVID_ALERT_N                        | I    | This is an asynchronous signal driven by the Ararat II voltage regulator to indicate the need to read the status register. See <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Design Guide</i> for termination requirements for the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series.  |
| SYSCLK/SYSCLK_N                     | I    | The differential clock pair SYSCLK/SYSCLK_N provides the fundamental clock source for the processor. All processor link agents must receive these signals to drive their outputs and latch their inputs. All external timing parameters are specified with respect to the rising edge of SYSCLK crossing the falling edge of SYSCLK_N. This differential clock pair should not be asserted until VCCA, VCCIO, VCC33_SM, and VCC (12 V Ararat) are stabilized.   |
| SYSUTST_REFCLK/<br>SYSUTST_REFCLK_N | I    | These serve as reference clocks for the processor socket logic analyzer interposer device during debug. It is not used by the processor, and is not connected internally to the die. Electrical specifications on these clocks are identical to SYSCLK/<br>SYSCLK_N.  |
| TCK                                 | I    | Test Clock (TCK) provides the clock input for the processor TAP.  |
| TDI                                 | I    | Test Data In (TDI) transfers serial test data into the processor. TDI provides the serial input needed for JTAG specification support.  |
| TDO                                 | O    | Test Data Out (TDO) transfers serial test data out of the processor. TDO provides the serial output needed for JTAG specification support.  |
| TESTHI[1]                           | I    | This pin must be tied to VCCIO using a 50 ohm resistor.   |
| TESTHI[2]                           | I    | This pin must be tied to VCCIO using a 50 ohm resistor.   |
| TESTHI[4]                           | I    | This pin must be tied to VCCIO using a 5k ohm resistor.   |
| THERMALERT_N                        | O    | Thermal Alert (THERMALERT_N) is an output signal and is asserted when the on-die thermal sensors readings exceed a pre-programmed threshold.  |
| THERMTRIP_N                         | O    | The processor protects itself from catastrophic overheating by use of an internal thermal sensor. Thermal Trip will activate at a temperature that is significantly above the maximum case temperature (TCASE) to ensure that there are no false trips. Once activated, the processor will stop all execution and the signal remains latched until RESET_N goes active. There is no hysteresis built into the thermal sensor itself; as long as the die temperature drops below the trip level, a RESET_N pulse will reset the processor and execution will continue. If the temperature has not dropped below the trip level, the processor will continue to drive THERMTRIP_N and remain stopped. |
| TMS                                 | I    | Test Mode Select (TMS) is a JTAG specification support signal used by debug tools.  |
| TRIGGER[1:0]                        | I    | TRIGGER[1:0] pins are needed for XDP connectivity.  |
| TRST_N                              | I    | Test Reset (TRST_N) resets the TAP logic. TRST_N must be driven electrically low during power on Reset.   |
| VCC33_SM                            | I    | VCC33_SM is a 3.3 V supply to the processor package, required for the PIROM interface on the processor package and also Flash device. This pin must be routed to a 3.3 V supply.  |



**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 7 of 8)**

| Name  | Type | Description   |
|---|------|---|
| VCCA  | I    | VCCA provides a +1.8 V isolated power supply to the analog portion of the internal PLL's. Refer to the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Platform Design Guide for routing/decoupling recommendations for VCCA.   |
| VCCCACHE  | I    | This provides power to the Cache on the Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series. This is on the top of the package and is driven by the Ararat Voltage Regulator. Actual value of the voltage is determined by the settings of VID_VCCCACHE[5:0].   |
| VCCCACHESENSE/<br>VSSCACHESENSE                             |      | Remote sense lines used by the Ararat Voltage Regulator to sense VCCCACHE die voltage. The Voltage Regulator should not draw more than 0.1mA from these pads.   |
| VCCCORE   | I    | This provides power to the Cores on the processor. This is on the top of the package and is driven by the Ararat Voltage Regulator. Actual value of the voltage is determined by the settings of VID_VCCCORE[6:0].  |
| VCCCORESENSE/<br>VSSCORESENSE                               |      | Remote sense lines used by the Ararat Voltage Regulator to sense VCCCORE die voltage. The Voltage Regulator should not draw more than 0.1mA from these pads.  |
| VCCUNCORE   | I    | This provides power to the Uncore on the processor. This is on the top of the package and is driven by the Ararat Voltage Regulator. Actual value of the voltage is determined by the settings of VID_VCCUNCORE[6:0].   |
| VCCUNCORESENSE/<br>VSSUNCORESENSE                           |      | Remote sense lines used by the Ararat Voltage Regulator to sense VCCUNCORE die voltage. The Voltage Regulator should not draw more than 0.1mA from these pads.  |
| VCCUNCOREREADY  | I    | This signal is sent to the processor from the Ararat. When high, the VCCUNCORE rail has completed its startup sequence and is at a nominal operating voltage.   |
| VCCIO   | I    | VCCIO provides power to the input/output interface on the processor die.  |
| VCCIO_FBD   | I    | VCCIO_FBD provides power to the FBD_DIMM input/output interface on the processor die.   |
| VFUSERM   | I    | This pin must be tied to VCCIO or connected to VCCIO via 0 ohm resistor.  |
| VID_VCCCORE[6:0]<br>VID_VCCUNCORE[6:0]<br>VID_VCCCACHE[5:0] | O    | VCCCORE_VID, VCCUNCORE_VID and VID_VCCCACHE (Voltage ID) pads are used to support automatic selection of VCCCORE, VCCUNCORE and VCCCACHE by the Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series. The VCCCORE, VCCUNCORE and VCCCACHE Voltage Regulator (Ararat) outputs must be disabled prior to these pins becoming invalid. The VID pins are needed to support processor voltage specification variations. The VCCCORE, VCCUNCORE and VCCCACHE Voltage Regulator (Ararat) outputs must supply the voltage that is requested by these pins, or disable itself.  |
| VR_FAN_N  | I/O  | This signal is open drain/collector driven by Ararat Voltage Regulator into a pad at the top of the processor package and out through a pin at the bottom of the processor package. When asserted, it indicates that the temperature on the Ararat solution is approximately 10% below the VR_THERMTRIP_N limit. <i>The Processor cores do not monitor or respond to this signal.</i> The Platform could monitor this pin to implement thermal management, such as controlling fan speed (airflow). See <i>Ararat 170W Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> and <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> for platform-specific requirements.                                   |
| VR_PROCTYPE[1:0]  | O    | VR_PROCTYPE output informs the Ararat Voltage Regulator the processor type. These pins are '00 on Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series, and '01 for the Intel® Itanium® 9500 Processor Series. These pads are located at the top of the package. Future processors may use different bit configurations for this bus.  |
| VR_THERMALERT_N   | I/O  | This signal is open drain/collector driven by Ararat Voltage Regulator into a pad at the top of the processor package and out through a pin at the bottom of the processor package. When asserted, it indicates that the temperature on the Ararat solution is about to exceed the VR_THERMTRIP_N limit. <i>When enabled in the processor, this signal causes the processor to enter a throttling state to reduce the power consumption level.</i> The Platform could monitor this pin to implement thermal management. See <i>Ararat 170W Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> and <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> for platform requirements on driving this signal. |



**Table 7-1. Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series (Sheet 8 of 8)**

| Name                                      | Type  | Description   |
|---|-------|---|
| VR_THERMTRIP_N                            | I/O   | This signal is open drain/collector driven by Ararat Voltage Regulator into a pad at the top of the processor package and out through a pin at the bottom of the processor package. When asserted, it indicates that the temperature on the Ararat solution has exceeded a critical threshold and it is required to shut down the Ararat solution immediately. <i>The Processor cores do not monitor or respond to this signal.</i> The Platform should immediately de-assert VROUTPUT_ENABLE0. If the Platform does not respond to this signal, the Ararat Voltage Regulator is permitted to shutdown, but should latch VR_THERMTRIP_N low, which can be reset by a power cycle or de-assertion of VROUTPUT_ENABLE0. VR_THERMTRIP_N trip point is determined by the Ararat Voltage Regulator Module Design and it should be set such that VR_THERMTRIP_N is asserted prior to permanent damage to the Ararat voltage regulator. See <i>Ararat 170W Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> and/or <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> for platform requirements on driving this signal. |
| VROUTPUT_ENABLE0                          | I/O   | This signal is an input to the processor package (bottom), and drives into the Ararat voltage regulator from the top of the package. When this signal is asserted, the VIDs become active and the voltage regulator's startup sequence begins. When this signal is pulled down, the Ararat Voltage regulator should shut down VCCCORE, VCCUNCORE and VCCCACHE (Intel® Itanium® 9300 Processor Series only). See <i>Ararat 170W Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> and/or <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> for platform requirements on driving this signal.  |
| VRPWRGD (Ararat)<br>/VR_READY (Ararat II) | I / O | This signal is open drain/collector driven by Ararat Voltage Regulator into a pad at the top of the processor package and out through a pin at the bottom of the processor package. When pulled up (active high state), it indicates that the supply voltages to VCCCORE, VCCUNCORE, and VCCCACHE are stable within their voltage specification, and indicates that the Ararat VR start up sequence is completed. This signal will transition to a logic low for power off sequencing and/or any Ararat VR fault condition. See <i>Ararat 170W Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> and/or <i>Ararat II Voltage Regulator Module Design Guide</i> for platform requirements on pull-up resistors and filtering.  |
| VSS                                       | I     | VSS is the ground plane for the processor.  |
| XDPOCPD[7:0]                              | I/O   | Bidirectional XDP data.   |
| XDPOCP_STRB_IN_N                          | I     | Input clock center-aligned with XDPOCP_FRAME_N and XDPOCPD[7:0].  |
| XDPOCP_STRB_OUT_N                         | O     | Output clock edge-aligned with XDPOCP_FRAME_N and XDPOCPD[7:0].   |
| XDPOCP_FRAME_N                            | I/O   | Bidirectional signal indicating valid data on XDPOCPD[7:0].   |

§



|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Introduction</b>  | 9  |
| 1.1      | Overview   | 9  |
| 1.2      | Architectural Overview   | 15 |
| 1.2.1    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Overview   | 15 |
| 1.2.2    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Overview   | 16 |
| 1.3      | Processor Feature Comparison   | 19 |
| 1.4      | Processor Abstraction Layer  | 20 |
| 1.5      | Mixing Processors of Different Frequencies and Cache Sizes   | 20 |
| 1.6      | Terminology  | 20 |
| 1.7      | State of Data  | 21 |
| 1.8      | Reference Documents  | 21 |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Electrical Specifications</b>   | 23 |
| 2.1      | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® Scalable Memory Interconnect<br>Differential Signaling                      | 23 |
| 2.2      | Signal Groups  | 24 |
| 2.3      | Reference Clocking Specifications  | 26 |
| 2.4      | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Signaling Specifications  | 28 |
| 2.4.1    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series<br>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and<br>Intel® SMI Specifications for 4.8 GT/s | 28 |
| 2.4.2    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Requirements for<br>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect for 4.8 and 6.4 GT/s         | 32 |
| 2.4.3    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Requirements for<br>Intel® SMI Specifications for 6.4 GT/s           | 37 |
| 2.5      | Processor Absolute Maximum Ratings   | 38 |
| 2.5.1    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings   | 39 |
| 2.5.2    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings   | 39 |
| 2.6      | Processor DC Specifications  | 39 |
| 2.6.1    | Flexible Motherboard Guidelines for the Intel® Itanium®<br>Processor 9300 Series                                     | 40 |
| 2.6.2    | Flexible Motherboard Guidelines for the Intel® Itanium®<br>Processor 9500 Series                                     | 43 |
| 2.6.3    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Uncore, Core, and Cache Tolerances   | 44 |
| 2.6.4    | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Uncore and Core Tolerances   | 49 |
| 2.6.5    | Overshoot and Undershoot Guidelines  | 52 |
| 2.6.6    | Signal DC Specifications   | 53 |
| 2.6.7    | Motherboard-Socket Specification for VR Sense Point  | 57 |
| 2.7      | Core and Uncore Voltage Identification   | 57 |
| 2.7.1    | Core and Uncore Voltage Identification for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                              | 58 |
| 2.7.2    | Core and Uncore Voltage Identification for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series                              | 59 |
| 2.8      | Cache Voltage Identification (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series only)  | 62 |
| 2.9      | RSVD, Unused, and DEBUG Pins   | 63 |
| 2.10     | Mixing Processors  | 64 |
| 2.11     | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence  | 64 |
| 2.11.1   | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                                 | 66 |
| 2.11.2   | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series                                 | 67 |
| 2.11.3   | Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements  | 68 |
| 2.12     | Supported Power-down Voltage Sequence  | 68 |
| 2.13     | Timing Relationship Between RESET_N and SKTID  | 69 |
| 2.14     | Test Access Port (TAP) Connection  | 71 |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Pin Listing</b>   | 73 |
| 3.1      | Processor Package Bottom Pin Assignments   | 73 |



|          |   |            |
|----------|---|------------|
| 3.1.1    | Package Bottom Pin Listing by Pin Name .....                | 73         |
| 3.1.2    | Pin Listing by Pin Number .....                             | 89         |
| 3.2      | Processor Package Top Pin Assignments .....                 | 105        |
| 3.2.1    | Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 105        |
| 3.2.2    | Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 108        |
| 3.2.3    | Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 111        |
| 3.2.4    | Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table .....           | 114        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Mechanical Specifications</b> .....                      | <b>119</b> |
| 4.1      | Package Mechanical Drawing .....                            | 120        |
| 4.2      | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....                 | 121        |
| 4.3      | Processor Component Keepout Zones .....                     | 129        |
| 4.4      | Package Loading Specifications .....                        | 129        |
| 4.5      | Package Handling Guidelines .....                           | 129        |
| 4.6      | Processor Mass Specifications .....                         | 130        |
| 4.7      | Processor Materials .....                                   | 130        |
| 4.8      | Package Markings .....                                      | 130        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Thermal Specifications</b> .....                         | <b>133</b> |
| 5.1      | Thermal Features .....                                      | 133        |
| 5.1.1    | Digital Thermometer .....                                   | 134        |
| 5.1.2    | Thermal Management .....                                    | 135        |
| 5.1.3    | Thermal Alert .....   | 136        |
| 5.1.4    | TCONTROL .....  | 137        |
| 5.1.5    | Thermal Warning .....                                       | 137        |
| 5.1.6    | Thermal Trip .....  | 137        |
| 5.1.7    | PROCHOT .....   | 138        |
| 5.1.8    | FORCEPR_N Signal Pin .....                                  | 138        |
| 5.1.9    | Ararat Voltage Regulator Thermal Signals .....              | 138        |
| 5.2      | Package Thermal Specifications and Considerations .....     | 139        |
| 5.3      | Storage Conditions Specifications .....                     | 140        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>System Management Bus Interface</b> .....                | <b>143</b> |
| 6.1      | Introduction .....  | 143        |
| 6.2      | SMBus Memory Component .....                                | 144        |
| 6.2.1    | Processor Information ROM (PIROM) .....                     | 144        |
| 6.2.2    | Scratch EEPROM .....  | 149        |
| 6.2.3    | PIROM and Scratch EEPROM Supported SMBus Transactions ..... | 150        |
| 6.3      | Memory Component Addressing .....                           | 150        |
| 6.4      | PIROM Field Definitions .....                               | 152        |
| 6.4.1    | General .....   | 152        |
| 6.4.2    | Processor Data .....  | 152        |
| 6.4.3    | Processor Core Data .....                                   | 152        |
| 6.4.4    | Processor Uncore Data .....                                 | 153        |
| 6.4.5    | Cache Data .....  | 154        |
| 6.4.6    | Package Data .....  | 155        |
| 6.4.7    | Part Number Data .....                                      | 155        |
| 6.4.8    | Thermal Reference Data .....                                | 155        |
| 6.4.9    | Feature Data .....  | 156        |
| 6.4.10   | Other Data .....  | 157        |
| 6.4.11   | Checksums .....   | 157        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Signal Definitions</b> .....                             | <b>159</b> |





|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 1-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Processor Block Diagram   | 16  |
| 1-2  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Block Diagram   | 17  |
| 1-3  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Firmware Diagram  | 18  |
| 2-1  | Active ODT for a Differential Link Example  | 23  |
| 2-2  | Single-ended Maximum and Minimum Levels and Vcross Levels   | 27  |
| 2-3  | Vcross-delta Definition   | 27  |
| 2-4  | Differential Edge Rate Definition   | 28  |
| 2-5  | VRB and TStable Definitions   | 28  |
| 2-6  | TX Equalization Diagram   | 31  |
| 2-7  | TX Return Loss  | 32  |
| 2-8  | RX Return Loss  | 32  |
| 2-9  | Processor I <sub>CC_CORE</sub> Load Current versus Time   | 42  |
| 2-10 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                            | 45  |
| 2-11 | VCCCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                              | 47  |
| 2-12 | VCCCACHE Static and Transient Tolerance for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series                             | 48  |
| 2-13 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series                        | 50  |
| 2-14 | VCCUNCORE Load Line for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series   | 50  |
| 2-15 | VCCCORE Load Line for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series   | 51  |
| 2-16 | VR Sense Point (Representation)   | 57  |
| 2-17 | Supported Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series         | 66  |
| 2-18 | Supported Power-up Sequence Timing Requirements for Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series                     | 67  |
| 2-19 | Supported Power-down Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements   | 69  |
| 2-20 | RESET_N and SKITID Timing for Warm and Cold Resets  | 70  |
| 4-1  | Processor Package Assembly Sketch   | 119 |
| 4-2  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 1 of 4)  | 121 |
| 4-3  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Processor Package Drawing (Sheet 2 of 4)                                | 122 |
| 4-4  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 3 of 4)  | 123 |
| 4-5  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 4 of 4)  | 124 |
| 4-6  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 1 of 4)  | 125 |
| 4-7  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 2 of 4)  | 126 |
| 4-8  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 3 of 4)  | 127 |
| 4-9  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Drawing (Sheet 4 of 4)  | 128 |
| 4-10 | Processor Marking Zones   | 131 |
| 5-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series' Thermal States               | 134 |
| 5-2  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package Thermocouple Location | 140 |
| 6-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Package                       | 151 |





|      |  |    |
|------|--|----|
| 1-1  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Feature Comparison .....   | 19 |
| 2-1  | Signals with RTT .....   | 24 |
| 2-2  | Signal Groups .....  | 24 |
| 2-3  | Intel® QuickPath Interconnect/Intel® Scalable Memory<br>Interconnect Reference Clock Specifications .....  | 26 |
| 2-4  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Clock Frequency Table .....  | 29 |
| 2-5  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Transmitter Parameter Values for Intel®<br>QuickPath Interconnect and Intel SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT/s .....  | 29 |
| 2-6  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Receiver Parameter<br>Values for Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI Channels @ 4.8 GT .....  | 30 |
| 2-7  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Clock Frequency Table .....  | 33 |
| 2-8  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Link Speed Independent Specifications.....   | 33 |
| 2-9  | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and<br>Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI Channel at 4.8 GT/s .....  | 34 |
| 2-10 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and<br>Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® QPI at 6.4 GT/s .....  | 35 |
| 2-11 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Transmitter and<br>Receiver Parameter Values for Intel® SMI at 6.4 GT/s and lower .....  | 37 |
| 2-12 | PLL Specification for TX and RX .....  | 38 |
| 2-13 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series Absolute Maximum Ratings.....  | 39 |
| 2-14 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor Absolute Maximum Ratings .....   | 39 |
| 2-15 | FMB Voltage Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....   | 40 |
| 2-16 | FMB 130W Current Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....  | 41 |
| 2-17 | FMB 155W/185W Current Specifications for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....  | 42 |
| 2-18 | FMB Voltage Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....   | 43 |
| 2-19 | FMB 170W and 130W Current Specifications for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....  | 44 |
| 2-20 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....  | 45 |
| 2-21 | VCCCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....  | 46 |
| 2-22 | VCCCACHE Static and Transient Tolerance for<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....   | 48 |
| 2-23 | VCCUNCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....  | 49 |
| 2-24 | VCCCORE Static and Transient Tolerance for the<br>Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....  | 51 |
| 2-25 | Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications For Differential<br>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI and Single-Ended Signals<br>for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series ..... | 52 |
| 2-26 | Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications For Differential<br>Intel® QuickPath Interconnect and Intel® SMI and Single-Ended<br>Signals for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series ..... | 53 |
| 2-27 | Voltage Regulator Signal Group DC Specifications .....   | 53 |
| 2-28 | Voltage Regulator Control Group DC Specification .....   | 54 |
| 2-29 | TAP and System Management Group DC Specifications.....   | 54 |
| 2-30 | Error, FLASHROM, Power-Up, Setup, and Thermal Group DC Specifications .....  | 54 |
| 2-31 | VID_VCCCORE[6:0], VID_VCCUNCORE[6:0] and VID_VCCCACHE[5:0] DC<br>Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....  | 55 |
| 2-32 | SVID Group DC Specifications for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series.....  | 55 |
| 2-33 | SMBus and Serial Presence Detect (SPD) Bus Signal Group DC Specifications .....  | 55 |



|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 2-34 | Debug Signal Group DC Specifications .....  | 56  |
| 2-35 | PIROM Signal Group DC Specifications .....  | 56  |
| 2-36 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series VCCCORE (VID_VCCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat .....    | 58  |
| 2-37 | Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series VCCCORE (VID_VCCCORE) and VCCUNCORE and (VID_VCCUNCORE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat II ..... | 59  |
| 2-38 | Cache (VID_VCCCACHE) Voltage Identification Definition for Ararat .....   | 63  |
| 2-39 | Power-up Voltage Sequence Timing Requirements .....   | 68  |
| 2-40 | RESET_N and SKTID Timing .....  | 70  |
| 3-1  | Pin List by Pin Name .....  | 73  |
| 3-2  | Pin List by Pin Number .....  | 89  |
| 3-3  | Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) .....   | 105 |
| 3-4  | Top-Side J1 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) .....   | 106 |
| 3-5  | Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) .....   | 108 |
| 3-6  | Top-Side J2 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) .....   | 110 |
| 3-7  | Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) .....   | 111 |
| 3-8  | Top-Side J3 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) .....   | 113 |
| 3-9  | Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series) .....   | 114 |
| 3-10 | Top-Side J4 Connector Two-Dimensional Table (Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series) .....   | 116 |
| 4-1  | Processor Loading Specifications .....  | 129 |
| 4-2  | Package Handling Guidelines .....   | 129 |
| 4-3  | Processor Package Insertion Specification .....   | 130 |
| 4-4  | Package Materials .....   | 130 |
| 4-5  | 1248 FCLGA Package Marking Zones .....  | 130 |
| 5-1  | Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....  | 134 |
| 5-2  | Thermal Sensor Accuracy Distribution for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series .....  | 135 |
| 5-3  | Thermal Specification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series .....   | 139 |
| 5-4  | Thermal Specification for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9500 Series Processor .....   | 139 |
| 5-5  | Storage Condition Ratings .....   | 141 |
| 6-1  | Processor Information ROM Data .....  | 144 |
| 6-2  | Read Byte SMBus Packet .....  | 150 |
| 6-3  | Write Byte SMBus Packet .....   | 150 |
| 6-4  | Offset 78h/79h Definitions .....  | 156 |
| 6-5  | 128 Byte PIROM Checksum Values .....  | 157 |
| 7-1  | Signal Definitions for the Intel® Itanium® Processor 9300 Series and Intel® Itanium® 9500 Series .....  | 159 |

# Mouser Electronics

Authorized Distributor

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

[Intel:](#)

[LW80603004728AAS LC38](#)

Компания «Life Electronics» занимается поставками электронных компонентов импортного и отечественного производства от производителей и со складов крупных дистрибьюторов Европы, Америки и Азии.

С конца 2013 года компания активно расширяет линейку поставок компонентов по направлению коаксиальный кабель, кварцевые генераторы и конденсаторы (керамические, пленочные, электролитические), за счёт заключения дистрибьюторских договоров

Мы предлагаем:

- Конкурентоспособные цены и скидки постоянным клиентам.
- Специальные условия для постоянных клиентов.
- Подбор аналогов.
- Поставку компонентов в любых объемах, удовлетворяющих вашим потребностям.
- Приемлемые сроки поставки, возможна ускоренная поставка.
- Доставку товара в любую точку России и стран СНГ.
- Комплексную поставку.
- Работу по проектам и поставку образцов.
- Формирование склада под заказчика.
- Сертификаты соответствия на поставляемую продукцию (по желанию клиента).
- Тестирование поставляемой продукции.
- Поставку компонентов, требующих военную и космическую приемку.
- Входной контроль качества.
- Наличие сертификата ISO.

В составе нашей компании организован Конструкторский отдел, призванный помогать разработчикам, и инженерам.

Конструкторский отдел помогает осуществить:

- Регистрацию проекта у производителя компонентов.
- Техническую поддержку проекта.
- Защиту от снятия компонента с производства.
- Оценку стоимости проекта по компонентам.
- Изготовление тестовой платы монтаж и пусконаладочные работы.



Тел: +7 (812) 336 43 04 (многоканальный)

Email: [org@lifeelectronics.ru](mailto:org@lifeelectronics.ru)